# **Light Analysis Catalog**

Optomechanics	Tables/ Breadboards	Mechanics	Optomechanical Devices	Kits	Lab Supplies
Motion Control	Manual Stages	Motorized Stages	Multi-Axis Platforms	Actuators	Controllers
Optics	Optical Elements				
Fiber	Fiber Patch Cables	Bare Fiber	Fiber Optomechanics	Fiber Components	Test and Measurement
Light	Coherent Sources	Incoherent Sources	Covega	Drivers/Mounts	Accessories
Light Analysis	Power Meters	Detectors	Beam Characterization	Polarimetry	Electronics Accessories
Imaging	OCT Imaging Systems	OCT Components	Laser Scanning Microscopy	Adaptive Optics	Microscopy Components

The same categories can be found online: www.thorlabs.com

## **Light Analysis**

Power Meters Pages 1265-1284
Detectors Pages 1285-1308
Beam Characterization Pages 1309-1322
Polarimetry Pages 1323-1336
Electronics Accessories Pages 1337-1351

# **Power Meter Selection Guide**

Pages 1265-1284





### **Power and Energy Meter**

- Large 4" Digital Display
- Over 25 Compatible Sensors
- USB2.0 Interface

### See Pages 1266-1269

### **Power Meter with Analog Needle**

- Optimized Power Tuning
- Integrated Graphical LCD
- USB2.0 Interface

### See Pages 1270-1271

# **Power and Energy Meter** ■ USB2.0 Interface

# 6 6









## Over 25 Compatible Sensors

Powered via USB2.0 Interface

### See Pages 1271-1273

### **Power and Energy Benchtop Meter**

- Programmable Comparison Functions
- 4.4" Graphical Display
- USB2.0 Interface

### See Pages 1274-1275

### **Photodiode Power Sensors**

- 200-1800 nm; 100 pW 20 W
- Standard Free-Space and Specialized Fiber Sensors

### See Pages 1276-1279

### **Thermal Power Sensors**

- 190 nm 25 μm; 100 μW 200 W
- For General-Purpose Applications or High Peak Powers

### See Pages 1280-1281

### **Pyroelectric Energy Sensors**

- 185 nm 25 μm; 3 μJ 15 J
- Broadband or High Damage Thresholds

### See Pages 1282-1283

### **Fiber Power Meter with Integrated Sensor**

- 400-1700 nm, 1 nW 200 mW
- Rugged, Compact, and Easy to Use

### **See Page 1284**

THORLARS

**Light Analysis** 

### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

### Detectors

Beam

### Characterization

**Polarimetry** 

#### **Electronics** Accessories

SECTIONS

#### **Digital Meter**

- **Analog Meter**
- Compact Sensor Interface
- **Dual-Channel Meter**
- **Photodiode Sensors**
- **Thermal Sensors**

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 



**NEW** product Post, Post Holder, and Base Plate Included PM121D (PM100D with S121C Photodiode Sensor Head)

500 nW - 500 mW Power Detection 

DESCRIPTION

- 400 1100 nm Wavelength Detection
- Si Sensor, Digital Optical Power Meter
- Integrated IR Viewing Target for Easy Sensor Alignment
- Enhanced Shielding Against Electromagnetic Interference
- Over Temperature Alert Sensor
- NIST-Traceable Data Stored in Sensor Connector

Our PM121D Power Meter includes our PM100D Console and our S121C Photodiode Sensor Head. The PM100D console is a completely new design that replaces the popular PM100. While the PM100 was solely a power meter, the PM100D is capable of both power and energy measurements. It provides improved accuracy and reliability over its previous-generation counterpart. The PM121D Power Meter is designed for high-power applications.

ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
PM121D	\$ 1,285.00	£	890.80	€	1.140,90	¥	10,851.00	Digital Handheld Power Meter, Si Sensor, 400 - 1100 nm, 500 nW - 500 mW

## 500 pW - 500 mW Power Meter, 400-1100 nm



### Features

- 500 pW 500 mW Power Detection
- 400 1100 nm Wavelength Detection
- Si Sensor, Digital Optical Power Meter
- Integrated IR Viewing Target for Easy Sensor Alignment
- Enhanced Shielding Against Electromagnetic Interference
- Over Temperature Alert Sensor
- NIST-Traceable Data Stored in Sensor Connector

Our PM130D Power Meter includes our PM100D Console and our S130C Photodiode Sensor Head. The PM100D console is a completely new design that replaces the popular PM100. While the PM100 was solely a power meter, the PM100D is capable of both power and energy measurements. It provides improved accuracy and reliability over its previous-generation counterpart. The PM130D Power Meter is ideal for setups where space is limited.

ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
PM130D	\$ 1,425.00	£	987.90	€	1.265,00	¥	12,033.00	Digital Handheld Power Meter, Si Sensor, 400 - 1100 nm, 500 pW - 500 mW



**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

**Digital Meter** 

Analog Meter Compact Sensor Interface Dual-Channel Meter Photodiode Sensors Thermal Sensors Pyroelectric Sensors

**Field Service** 

### Digital Handheld Power and Energy Meter (Page 1 of 2)



Our new PM100D power and energy meter is a completely new design that replaces the popular PM100. While the PM100 was solely a power meter, the PM100D is capable of both power and energy measurements. Our new meter also offers improved accuracy and reliability over the previous generation. With a large, backlit 4" display and backlit buttons, it is a versatile meter that is ideal for everyday use.

The PM100D is compatible with all of the new C-Series sensors. These sensors include photodiode, thermal, and pyroelectric sensors. The current C-Series offerings cover powers from 5 nW to 250 W and energies from 3  $\mu$ J to 15 J, with wavelengths between 185 nm and 25  $\mu$ m. Included in this sensor range are compact fiber sensors, which are the size of a DB9 connector and attach directly to the console, turning the PM100D into an all-in-one fiber power meter. With the PM100D, you can wire your own unamplified photodiodes (anode ground), thermopiles, and pyroelectric sensors to a DB9 connector. Many of our previous A- and B-Series sensors can be updated for a nominal fee to be compatible with our new line of power and energy meters. Contact Tech Support for a quote.

The PM100D's digital screen has a number of display options including numerical, graphical, simulated analog needle, and statistics. It can be used manually or be remotely controlled via the USB2.0 computer interface. When connected to a computer, it is easy to record data using the GUI and drivers that are included on the 1 GB USB thumb drive. An SD memory card slot is on the bottom for saving data when not tethered to a computer. A 1 GB SD card is included with each unit. An SMA connector on the side provides a sensor output (0 - 2 V, 100 kHz), which is the amplified input signal (not corrected). This can be used for monitoring the signal or to control external processes.

The PM100D has an internal battery, offering up to 8 hours of operation per charge. Charge the PM100D via USB or by using the included power adapter.

A 1/4"-20 hole is at the base of the meter for post mounting (see page xxx for threading adapters). In addition, the unit has a kickstand on the back to stand the unit on a table.



### **Compatible Sensors:**

Power and Energy Measurements

New Design for High Accuracy and

SD Card Slot for Recording Data

Rechargeable Battery Lasts up to 12 Hours

4" Backlit Digital Display

USB2.0 Connectivity

16 Bit A/D Converter

- S100C Series of Photodiode Sensors
- S300C Series of Thermal SensorsES100C and ES200C Series of
- Pyroelectric Sensors
- Photodiodes (Max 5 mA)
- Thermopiles (Max 1 V)
- Pyroelectric Sensors (Max 100 V)



Features

Reliability



See Pages 1276-1279



				TECHNOLOGY V
		Light Analysis		
				CHAPTERS V
Digital Handheld	Power and E	nergy Meter (l	Page 2 of 2)	Power Meters
Photodiode Sensor Input (Current)				Detectors
Measurement Ranges	6 Decade	; 50 nA - 5 mA		Beam
Units		n, W/cm², A		Characterization
Accuracy		Scale (5 µA - 5 mA)	S VDC/1A SOUT	Polarimetry
Bandwidth		full Scale (50 nA) ndent on Sensor and Settings		-
Thermopile Sensor Input (Voltage)	DC to 100 kHz, Depe	indent on Sensor and Settings		Electronics Accessories
Measurement Ranges	4 Decad	es; 1 mV - 1 V	- Prod	SECTIONS V
Units	W, dB	n, W/cm², V		
Accuracy		Scale (10 mV - 1 V)	PM100D with S150C Sensor and Fiber	Digital Meter
,		Ill Scale (1 mV)		Analog Meter
Bandwidth Time Constant Correction	*	dent on Sensor and Settings		
Analog Output	·	- 50 8		Compact Sensor Interface
Connector		SMA		
Voltage Range		) - 2 V		Dual-Channel Meter
Bandwidth	Up to 100 kHz, Deper	ndent on Sensor and Settings		
Accuracy	· · · · · ·	±3%	PM100D Includes	Photodiode Sensors
Sensor Temperature Control			PM100D Console	Thermal Sensors
Supported Temperature Sensor	Tł	ermistor	Storage Case	
Temperature Measurement Range	-10	to 80 °C	■ Power Adapter (US, UK,	<b>Pyroelectric Sensors</b>
General			Europe, and Australia)	
Sensor Input		r C-Series Connectors	■ 1 GB SD Card	Field Service
Display		n x 61 mm), 320 x 240 pixels	■ 1 GB USB Thumb Drive	
Display Update Rate		20 Hz	with Software, Drivers, and Detailed User Manual	
Display Screens Memory Card	-	ph, Statistics, Simulated Analog Ne D, 1 GB	Calibration Certificate	
A/D Converter		16 bit	Quick-Start Manual	
Computer Connectivity		0, Mini USB	USB Cable	
Battery		mAh; up to 8 hrs Operation	= 000 Cable	
Dimensions		40 mm (7.2" x 4.3" x 1.6")		
Operating Temp/Storage Temp		C/-40 to 70 °C		
Mounting	Kickstand, 1/4	"-20 Mounting Hole		
ITEM# \$	£€	RMB	DESCRIPTION	
PM100D \$ 990.00	£ 686.30 € 879,00		gital Power and Energy Meter, Digital Display	
CAL-PM100 \$ 53.80	£ 37.30 € 47,80	¥ 454.30	Recalibration Service	
THORE JESS PM320E DUAL CHANNEL OF THORE JESS PM320	Arrest Power and Energy METER The second se	PM100A tegrated Digital Display wer Measurements	ensor Interface Filter Interf	
Measurement Capabi USB2.0 See Page 1274	Pi U	me Compact Housing as M100D SB2.0 ee Page 1270	Measurements Compact, Rugged Housing USB2.0 Sensor Interface See Page 1272	

**Light Analysis** 

▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

Accessories V SECTIONS

Digital Meter

#### **Analog Meter**

Compact Sensor Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

**Photodiode Sensors** 

**Thermal Sensors** 

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 



Power Meter with Analog Needle and LCD (Page 1 of 2)

Our new PM100A is a completely new digital power meter with an analog needle and small digital display. It offers improved accuracy and reliability over our previous meters. Unlike the PM100D, the PM100A only offers power measurements. Since its main display is an analog needle, it is best suited for relative power measurements, such as during laser alignment. An acoustic signal further helps with these applications. A 132 x 32 pixel LCD screen on the meter displays information such as absolute measurements, relative measurements, power tuning (with sound), statistics, and wavelength correction.

The PM100A is compatible with over 20 of our new C-Series sensors (excluding pyroelectric sensors) that together are capable of making power measurements in the 190 nm to 25 µm spectral range with power outputs from 100 pW to 200 W. Included in this lineup are fiber sensors that are contained inside a DB9 connector, making them ideal for field measurements where an all-in-one meter is preferred. Additionally, your own unamplified photodiodes (anode ground) or thermopiles can be wired to a DB9 connector and used with this meter. Many of our previous A- and B-Series sensors can be updated for a nominal fee; contact Tech Support for a quote.

While the meter includes a power adapter, it also has an internal Li-Polymer battery for up to 8 hours of remote operation. The battery can be charged either with the power adapter or with a USB2.0 connection. When connected to a USB2.0 port, the meter can be controlled remotely from a computer with the included graphical user interface (GUI). Drivers are included to help customers integrate the meter with third-party software. The GUI and drivers come on a 1 GB USB thumb drive.

An SMA connector on the side of the meter provides a sensor output (0 - 2 V, 100 kHz), which gives the uncorrected, amplified, input signal. This signal is commonly used to monitor or control external processes.

A 1/4"-20 hole at the base of the meter allows for post mounting (see page xxx for threading adapters). The unit also has a kickstand on the back so it can rest upright on a table. The PM100A comes in a hard storage case, ideal for safely transporting the meter and one sensor.

### Features

Optical Power Measurements and Tuning

**NEW** 

- Analog Needle with 132 x 32 Pixel LCD
- New Design for High Accuracy and Reliability
- Rechargeable Battery Lasts up to 8 HoursUSB2.0 Connectivity
- Software and Drivers Included on a 1 GB USB Thumb Drive

### **Compatible Sensors**

- S100C Series of Photodiode Sensors
- S300C Series of Thermal Sensors
- Photodiodes (5 mA Max)
- Thermopiles (1 V Max)





		Light	Analysis
			CHAPTERS V
Power Meter wit	th Analog Needle and L	CD (Page 2 of 2)	wer Meters
		PM100A Includes	Detectors
Photodiode Sensor Input (Current)		Console	Beam
Measurement Ranges Units	6 Decades; 50 nA - 5 mA W	Storage Case	acterization
	±0.2% of Full Scale (5 µA - 5 mA)		Polarimetry
Accuracy	±0.5% of Full Scale (50 nA) ±3% Full Scale Analog Meter		Electronics
Bandwidth	DC to 100 kHz, Dependent on Sensor and Set		Accessories
Thermopile Sensor Input (Voltage)		Calibration Certificate	SECTIONS V
Measurement Ranges	4 Decades; 1 mV - 1 V	Quien otait manual	igital Meter
Units	W	USB Cable	nalog Meter
Accuracy	±0.5% of Full Scale (10 mV - 1 V) ±1% of Full Scale (1 mV)		-
	±3% Full Scale Analog Meter	Digital Display Screens.	pact Sensor Interface
Bandwidth	DC to 10 Hz, Dependent on Sensor and Sett		annel Meter
Time Constant Correction Analog Output	1 - 30 s	> 1064nm <b>≥ 143.64W</b> g 98.04W S 2004W	innel meter
Connector	SMA		de Sensors
Voltage Range	0 - 2 V	P P PW HENO	
Bandwidth	Up to 100 kHz, Dependent on Sensor and Set	tings - to the tribule of the time to the	nal Sensors
Accuracy	±3%	P 34µW & 89.8µW & 100µW Pyroelect	ric Sensors
Sensor Temperature Measurement		- 55.3 W	
Supported Temperature Sensor Temperature Measurement Range	-10 to 80 °C	JJ.JPW MENU	ield Service
General	-10 to 80 C	Statistics	
Sensor Input	Female DB9 for C-Series Connectors	Pact 29.35 μW ■ R 66.0⊬W Pmin 25.29 μW S 100⊬W	
Display	Analog Needle with 132 x 32 pixel LCD Read	dout Pmax 29,42 PW TINE	
Display Update Rate	20 Hz		
Display Screens	Numerical, Relative Measurements, Tuning Statistics, Mechanical Analog Needle	Absolute Measurements	
Memory Card	N/A	× 635nm ■ R 66.0⊬W	
A/D Converter	16 Bit	51.29 JUNE	
Computer Connectivity	USB2.0, Mini USB		
Battery	Li-Polymer 3.7 V 1300 mAh; up to 8 hrs of Op		
Dimensions	7.20" x 4.30" x 1.60" (183 mm x 109 mm x 40 0 to 40 °C/-40 to 70 °C	0 mm) 535 nm 814 nm 1310 nm 633 nm 956 nm 1550 nm	
Operating Temp/Storage Temp Mounting	U to 40 °C/-40 to 70 °C Kickstand, 1/4"-20 Mounting Hole	785nm 1067nm∢ 1067nm	
woulding	Nekstand, 1, 1 20 Wounting Flore	Select:OK Edit:Hold OK Exit:X	
ITEM# \$	£ € RMB	DESCRIPTION	
PM100A \$ 780.00	£ 540.80 € 692,50 ¥ 6,586.40	Analog Power Meter, Analog Needle with Digital Display	
CAL-PM100 \$ 53.80	£ 37.30 € 47,80 ¥ 454.30	Recalibration Service	
Digital Opt	tical Power Mete	rs where the second se	
<ul> <li>Two-Channel Benchtop</li> <li>Power and Energy Meast</li> <li>Differential and Ratiome Measurement Capabilitie</li> <li>USB2.0</li> </ul>	urementsPower and Energy MeasuetricHandheld, Battery-PoweresUSB2.0	ed Meter Power and Energy Measurements Compact, Rugged Housing USB2.0 Sensor Interface	
See Page 127	V4 See Page 126	8 See Page 1272	

TECHNOLOGY V

**Light Analysis** 

### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS

**Digital Meter** 

Analog Meter

Compact Sensor Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

Photodiode Sensors

Thermal Sensors

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 



**Compact Power and Energy Sensor Interface (Page 1 of 2)** 

read by a computer. The device is run completely by a computer and is ideal for applications that do not require a meter with an on-unit display, such as OEM integration or automated test setups. This unit provides the same high-accuracy electronics as the PM100D for a fraction of the cost.

Our PM100USB power and

energy sensor interface is a

completely new design that

allows the measurement from

a power or energy sensor to be

The compact PM100USB housing consists of an aluminum body with rubber treads to keep it from sliding on a work surface. The housing is only 3.70" x 2.50" x 1.30" (95 mm x 63.5 mm x 32.5 mm), small enough for many OEM applications.

### Features

- Power and Energy Measurements
- Compact, Aluminum Housing
- Connects Directly to Computer via USB2.0
- High Accuracy and Reliability
- 16-Bit A/D Converter

### **Compatible Sensors**

- S100C Series of Photodiode Sensors
- S300C Series of Thermal Sensors
- ES100C and ES200C Series of Pyroelectric Sensors
- Photodiodes (Max 5 mA)
- Thermopiles (Max 1 V)
- Pyroelectric Sensors (Max 100 V)

The PM100USB is compatible with all of the new C-Series photodiode, thermal, and pyroelectric sensors. The C-Series offerings can detect powers in the 5 nW to 250 W range, energies from 3  $\mu$ J to 15 J, and wavelengths from 185 nm to 25  $\mu$ m. Included in this sensor range are compact fiber sensors, which are the size of a DB9 connector and attach directly to the console, making a very compact fiber power meter. With the PM100USB, customers can wire their own unamplified photodiodes (anode ground), thermopiles, and pyroelectric sensors to a DB9 connector. Many of our previous A- and B-Series sensors can be updated for a nominal fee to be compatible with our new line of power and energy meters; please contact our Technical Support staff.

New to our power meter console lineup, the PM100USB automatically adjusts to the individual time constant of thermal sensors (1 - 30 s). This greatly improves the response time of the system (sensor and PM100USB).

The PM100USB connects to a computer via USB2.0 and is operated with the included graphical user interface (GUI). Recording data is easy with the GUI and can also be accomplished with included drivers. Both the GUI and drivers come on a 1 GB USB thumb drive. The PM100USB is powered through the USB2.0 connection to limit the cables needed.

The GUI has one main graphical panel and two subpanels. For example, it is capable of displaying a histogram of the power or energy reading, the current numerical power or energy, and a log of the recent data points. This software can also show statistical information on the data such as minimum and maximum data points. The data collected by the software can be conveniently exported to a data file.







### **Compact Power and Energy Sensor Interface (Page 2 of 2)**



A sample of the graphical user interface (GUI) for the PM100USB is shown to the left. The GUI is made up of three windows that each provide a different view of the data. The main window displays power verse time, which is useful in applications where the timing of a peak is necessary. One of the smaller windows shows the current power reading with minimum and maximum power listed directly below the current reading. The second smaller window has a histogram of the data with a log of the power readings and the time that the data point was acquired. Above the histogram is more statistical information on the power reading such as the minimum, maximum, and mean power during the data logging period. This software comes on the included 1 GB USB thumb drive.

### **PM100B Includes**

- PM100USB Console
- 1 GB USB Thumb Drive with Software, Drivers, and Detailed User Manual
- Calibration Certificate
- Quick-Start Manual
- USB Cable

TECHNOLOGY V

### Light Analysis

CHAPTERS V **Power Meters** 

### Detectors

Beam Characterization

### **Polarimetry**

**Electronics** 

Accessories

SECTIONS V

**Digital Meter** 

**Analog Meter** 

**Compact Sensor** Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

**Photodiode Sensors** 

**Thermal Sensors** 

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 

Photodiode Sensor Input (Current)		23.0		
Measurement Ranges	6 Decades; 50 nA - 5 mA	At A State		
Units	W, dBm, W/cm², A	and the second second		
Accuracy				
Bandwidth	DC to 100 kHz, Dependent on Sensor and Settings			
Thermopile Sensor Input (Voltage)				
Measurement Ranges	4 Decades; 1 mV - 1 V	PM100USB with		
Units	W, dBm, W/cm <sup>2</sup> , V			
Accuracy	±0.5% of Full Scale (10 mV - 1 V) ±1% of Full Scale (1 mV)			
Bandwidth	DC to 10 Hz, Dependent on Sensor and Settings			
Time Constant Correction	1 - 30 s			
Analog Output				
Connector	N/A			
Voltage Range	N/A	53		
Bandwidth	N/A	THOR ADD S150C		
Accuracy	N/A			
Sensor Temperature Control				
Supported Temperature Sensor	Thermistor			
Temperature Measurement Range	-10 to 80 °C			
General		Compact Fiber Power Sensor		
Sensor Input	Female DB9 for C-Series Sensors	Compact Fiber Fower Sensor		
Display	Customer Supplied PC	4 Models for the 350-1700 nm		
Display Update Rate	N/A	Wavelength Range and 100 pW		
Display Screens	N/A	20 mW Power Range		
Memory Card	N/A	Contained in a DB9 Connector		
A/D Converter	16 bit	<ul> <li>Various Fiber Adapters Available</li> </ul>		
Computer Connectivity	USB2.0, Mini USB	1		
Battery	N/A			
Dimensions	3.7" x 2.5" x 1.3" (95 mm x 63.5 mm x 32.5 mm)			
Operating Temp/Storage Temp	0 to 40 °C/-40 to 70 °C	See Page 1278		
Mounting	N/A			

-	S150C Sensor and Fiber
	THORADS S150C
-	<b>Compact Fiber Power Sensors</b>
-	<ul> <li>4 Models for the 350-1700 nm Wavelength Range and 100 pW - 20 mW Power Range</li> </ul>

- in a DB9 Connector
- ber Adapters Available

### Page 1278

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION	
PM100USB	\$ 390.00	£ 270.40	€ 346,30	¥ 3,293.20	USB2.0 Digital Power and Energy Sensor Interface	
CAL-PM100	\$ 53.80	£ 37.30	€ 47,80	¥ 454.30	Recalibration Service	

#### **Light Analysis**

- ▼ CHAPTERS
- **Power Meters**
- Detectors
- Beam
- Characterization
- Polarimetry
- Electronics
- Accessories V SECTIONS
- \_\_\_\_
- Digital Meter
- Analog Meter
- Compact Sensor Interface
- **Dual-Channel Meter**
- Photodiode Sensors
- Thermal Sensors
- Pyroelectric Sensors
- Field Service



Thorlabs' dual-channel PM320E power and energy meter offers many features not found in handheld devices. It is ideal for precise optical measurements, laser and photodiode characterization, lifecycle measurements, and many more applications in the lab and on the manufacturing floor. The dual-channel design enables differential and ratiometric measurements. It is easy to integrate into a variety of

applications due to its intuitive manual control with large graphics display, compatibility with conventional photodiodes, and excellent

The PM320E is compatible with all of Thorlabs' new C-Series sensors, which include photodiode, thermal, and pyroelectric sensor types. The

Both C-Series sensors connect via two DB9 connectors on the rear

unit on the front panel using the BNC inputs. These inputs feature selectable polarity, switchable bandwidth, and a programmable bias

On the back of the PM320E is a BNC output, which is gain and function programmable. It provides an analog voltage proportional to the output of one of the channels or as the difference or ratio of the two power meter channels. The rear of the unit has an external trigger input (BNC) for trigger power and energy measurements. The PM320E can be controlled using the front panel, which features a large LCD, or

remotely via USB2.0. A graphical user interface (GUI) and drivers are included for remote operation and integration of custom software.

panel, which also provides two analog high-bandwidth outputs to allow monitoring of each channel. Additionally, a programmable analog output is on the rear panel. User-supplied photodiodes connect to the

compatible sensors can be connected to either channel for full functionality. Each sensor is available separately. Many of our previous A- and B-Series sensors can be updated for a nominal fee by contacting Technical Support. Additionally, customers can wire their own photodiodes (anode or cathode ground), thermal elements, or

pyroelectric sensors for use with the PM320E.

### Compatible Sensors

- S100C Series of Photodiode Sensors
- \$300C Series of Thermal Sensors
- ES100C and ES200C Series of Pyroelectric Sensors
- Photodiodes
- (10 mA Max)
- Thermopiles (1 V Max)Pyroelectric Sensors
- (100 V Max)

remote operation capabilities.



**Dual-Channel Power and Energy Meter (Page 1 of 2)** 

### Features

- Programmable Channels for Monitor, Difference, Ratio, Math Functions, Linear and Log Values, and Attenuation
- USB2.0 Interface
- Large 240 x 128 Pixel Graphics Display
- Programmable Responsivity for Connection of Photodiodes and Thermal Sensors
- Continuous and Single-Shot Energy Measurement of Pulsed Laser Sources
- Adjustable Trigger Threshold, Beam Diameter, and Wavelength
- Monitor and Programmable Analog Outputs
- Externally Triggered Power and Energy Measurements



www.thorlabs.com

voltage.

		TECHNOLOGY
		Light Analysi
		CHAPTERS
Dual-Channel Po	ower and Energy Meter (Pa	age 2 of 2) Power Mete
Photodiode Sensor Input (Current)		Detecto
Measurement Ranges	6 Decades; 100 nA - 10 mA	PM320E Includes Bea
Units	W, dBm, W/cm <sup>2</sup>	PM320E Console Characterization
Accuracy	±0.2% of Full Screen (1 μA - 10 mA)	Calibration Certificate
Bandwidth	±0.5% of Full Screen (100 nA)	──── Manual
Thermopile Sensor Input (Voltage)	DC to 100 kHz, Dependent on Sensor and Settings	USB Cable
Measurement Ranges	4 Decades; 1 mV - 1 V	Accessorie
Units	W, dBm, W/cm <sup>2</sup>	SECTIONS
Accuracy	±0.5% of Full Screen	Digital Met
Bandwidth	DC to 10 Hz, Dependent on Sensor and Settings	
Time Constant Correction	1 - 30 s	Analog Met
Pyroelectric Sensor Input (Voltage)		Compact Sens
Measurement Ranges	4 Decades; 100 mV - 100 V	Interfac
Units	J, J/cm², W	Dual Observal Mat
Accuracy	±0.5% Full Screen	Sample Display Screens Dual-Channel Met
Repetition Rate	3 kHz	Dual-Channel Measurements Photodiode Senso
Analog Outputs		
Connector	BNC (2), Rear	Energy CH1 [J] - ES120 Energy Sensor (20mm)
Voltage Range	0 to ±10 V	Range 10mJ I.738mJ
Bandwidth	Up to 100 kHz, Dependent on Sensor and Settings	Irigger: 25% Pyroelectric Senso
Accuracy	±3%	Power CH2 [V] - S1208
Programmable Analog Output		Range 1mW II.3pW Field Service
Connector	BNC, Rear	
Signal	Selectable: CH1, CH2, CH1-CH2, CH1/CH2	Menu CH1 Setup CH2 Setup
Voltage Range	0 to ±10 V, Programmable Gain Offset	
Bandwidth	Up to 500 Hz, Dependent on Sensor and Settings	Single-Channel Measurement
Sensor Temperature Control		Power CH1 (dBm)
Supported Temperature Sensor	N/A	240 ID
Temperature Measurement Range	N/A	- 2.40dBm
General		
Input	Female DB9 for C-Series Connectors	λ: 635nm 575.8μW
Display	Graphical LCD, 240 x 128 pixels	
Display Update Rate	20 Hz	Menu CH1 Setup CH1 Display
Display Screens	Numerical, Bar Graph, Trend Graph	Trend Graph
Memory Card	N/A	GRAPH: Power CH1 (W)
A/D Converter	16 Bit	
Computer Connectivity	USB2.0, Type B	
Battery	N/A	
Dimensions	8.7" x 4.8" x 12.8" (220 mm x 122 mm x 325 mm)	
Operating Temp/Storage Temp	0 to 40 °C/-40 to 70 °C	Y: 10uW/div Offs: 0.0uW X: 1s/div
Power Supply		Menu Graph Setup Graph Display
Line Voltage	100 V, 115 V, 230 V, (±10%)	
Line Frequency	50 to 60 Hz	
ITEM# \$	£ € RMB	DESCRIPTION
PM320E \$ 2,200.00	£ 1,525.00 € 1.953,00 ¥ 18,577.00	Dual-Channel Benchtop Power and Energy Meter
CAL-PM300 \$ 200.00	£ 138.70 € 177,60 ¥ 1,688.90	Calibration Service for PM300
Digital and	d Analog Meters	PM100USB
<ul> <li>4" Graphical Display</li> <li>Power and Energy Measur</li> <li>Handheld, Battery-Powere</li> <li>USB2.0</li> </ul>	d Meter 🔹 Handheld, Battery-Powered Meter	<ul> <li>Power and Energy Measurements</li> <li>Compact, Rugged Housing</li> <li>USB2.0 Sansar Interface</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Power and Energy Measur</li> </ul>	ements Power Measurements	

**Light Analysis** 

### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

Detectors

#### Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS

- **Digital Meter**
- **Analog Meter**

Compact Sensor Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

**Photodiode Sensors** 

**Thermal Sensors** 

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 



S120-SMA

**C-Series of Standard Photodiode Optical Power Sensors** 

These general-purpose, free-space and fiber photodiode sensors offer fast response for precise low-power measurements. When using these photodiode sensors, the wavelength of light must be set on the console to obtain accurate power measurements. Each sensor has an external SM1thread, which allows it to be incorporated into a variety of applications including SM1 lens tubes and 30 mm cage systems. Compatible fiber adapters for FC, LC, SC, SMA, and ST connectors are available separately. For accurate measurements, we recommend recalibrating sensors annually; recalibration services are available for these sensors.

### **C-Series Connectors**

Thorlabs' new C-Series sensors use our new red DB9 connectors, which provide better data transmission (via internal chip) to our meters than our previous sensors. These new connectors, which are compatible with our complete new line of C-Series power meters presented on pages 1266-1275, firmly connect to a meter without threading screws, thereby allowing for quick sensor exchanges.

### Features

- Wavelengths from 200 to 1800 nm
- Power Measurements from 50 nW to 500 mW
- Fluorescing Target for Viewing IR or UV Beams
- Externally SM1 Threaded
- Fiber Adapters Available
- Compatible with all C-Series Power Meters
- High Temperature Alert Sensor
- NIST-Traceable Data Stored in Sensor Connector





ITEM#	\$120C	\$120VC	\$121C	\$122C				
Wavelength Range	400-1100 nm	200-1100 nm	400-1100 nm	700-1800 nm				
Optical Power Range	50 nW - 50 mW	50 nW - 50 mW	500 nW - 500 mW	50 nW - 40 mW				
Max Average Power Density		10 W/cm <sup>2</sup>						
Detector Type	Si Photodiode	Si Photodiode	Si Photodiode	Ge Photodiode				
Recalibration Service	CAL1	CAL1	CAL1	CAL2				
Target Sensitivity	VIS - IR	UV - VIS	VIS - IR	VIS - IR				
Resolution*	1 nW	1 nW	10 nW	10 nW				
Measurement Uncertainty	±3% (450 - 1000 nm) ±5% (Over Rest of Range)	±3% (450 - 1100 nm) ±5% (Over Rest of Range)	±3% (450 - 1000 nm) ±5% (Over Rest of Range)	±5%				
Response Time	<100 ns <1 µs							
Aperture	Ø9.5 mm							
Cable Length		1.5	m					
Mounting		#8-32 Threaded Hole, M4 x 0	.7 Adapter (AS4M8E) Included					
Lens Tube Compatibility		External SN	M1 Threads					
Cage Compatibility		SM1 Cage Plates	(Available Separately)					
Console Compatibility**	PN	M100D, PM100A, PM100USB, PM	M320E, and Future C-Series Power	Meters				
*Measured with PM100D console	in low bandwidth setting.   **Not	backwards compatible.						

wheastied with I without console in low bandwidth setting.		1 Tot backwards e	ompatible.		
ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
S120C	\$ 275.00	£ 190.70	€ 244,20	¥ 2,322.20	C-Series Power Sensor, 400-1100 nm, 50 nW - 50 mW
S120VC	\$ 385.00	£ 266.90	€ 341,90	¥ 3,251.00	C-Series Power Sensor, 200-1100 nm, 50 nW - 50 mW
\$121C	\$ 295.00	£ 204.50	€ 262,00	¥ 2,491.00	C-Series Power Sensor, 400-1100 nm, 500 nW - 500 mW
S122C	\$ 545.00	£ 377.90	€ 483,90	¥ 4,602.00	C-Series Power Sensor, 700-1800 nm, 50 nW - 40 mW
S120-FC	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10	¥ 219.60	Internally SM1-Threaded FC Fiber Adapter
S120-LC	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90	€ 29,30	¥ 278.70	Internally SM1-Threaded LC Fiber Adapter
S120-SC	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90	€ 29,30	¥ 278.70	Internally SM1-Threaded SC Fiber Adapter
S120-SMA	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10	¥ 219.60	Internally SM1-Threaded SMA Fiber Adapter
S120-ST	\$ 30.00	£ 20.80	€ 26,70	¥ 253.40	Internally SM1-Threaded ST Fiber Adapter
CAL1	\$ 134.00	£ 92.90	€ 119,00	¥ 1,131.50	Si Recalibration Service (S120C, S120VC, and S121C))
CAL2	\$ 150.00	£ 104.00	€ 133,20	¥ 1,266.70	Ge Recalibration Service (S122C)



### TECHNOLOGY **V**

### Light <u>Analysis</u>

Characterization

### CHAPTERS ▼ Power Meters

Detectors

**Polarimetry** 

**Electronics** 

Accessories SECTIONS V

**Digital Meter** 

**Analog Meter** 

Compact Sensor Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

**Photodiode Sensors** 

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Thermal Sensors** 

**Field Service** 

Beam

### **C-Series of Slim Photodiode Power Sensors**





Thorlabs' slim, free-space photodiode sensors are only 5 mm thick at the sensor. They are ideal for power measurements when space is an issue. Each sensor has a sliding ND filter, which enables higher power measurements. When the ND filter is slid into

position, our power meters automatically detect the filter and compensate for attenuation. For accurate measurements, we recommend recalibrating sensors annually. Thorlabs offers recalibration services (see price box below).

#### **C-Series Connectors**

Thorlabs' new C-Series sensors use our new red DB9 connectors, which provide better data transmission (via internal chip) to our meters than our previous sensors. These new connectors, which firmly connect to a meter without threading screws, allow for quick sensor exchanges and are compatible with our complete new line of C-Series power meters featured on pages 1266-1275.



	Compatible Power Meters					
	M320E PM10	0D PM100A	PM100USB			
ITEM#	\$130C	\$130VC	\$132C			
Wavelength Range	400-1100 nm	200-1100 nm	700-1800 nm (1200-1800 nm) <sup>a</sup>			
Optical Power Range	500 pW - 5 mW (5 - 500 mW) <sup>a</sup>	500 pW - 5 mW (5 - 50 mW) <sup>a</sup>	1 nW - 5 mW (5 - 500 mW) <sup>a</sup>			
Average Power Density (Max)	20 ₩	W/cm <sup>2</sup>	10 W/cm <sup>2</sup>			
Detector Type	Si Photodiode	Si Photodiode	Ge Photodiode			
Recalibration Service	CAL-S130	CAL-S130	CAL-S132			
Sliding ND Filter	Absorptive ND (Schott NG9)	Reflective ND (OD1)	Absorptive ND (Schott NG1)			
Resolution <sup>b</sup>	100	) pW	1 nW			
Measurement Uncertainty		-1000 nm) Rest of Range)	±5%			
Response Time		<1 µs				
Aperture		Ø9.5 mm				
Cable Length		1.5 m				
Mounting	#8-32 and M4 x 0.7 Threaded Holes					
Lens Tube Compatibility	N/A					
Cage Compatibility	N/A					
Console Compatibility <sup>c</sup>	PM100D, PM10	PM100D, PM100A, PM100USB, PM320E, and Future C-Series Power Meters				
Values in parentheses are valid when the sliding ND filter is in front of the sensor. <sup>b</sup> Measured with PM100D console in low bandwidth setting. <sup>c</sup> Not backwards compatible.						

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
S130C	\$ 435.00	£ 301.60	€ 386,20	¥ 3,673.20	C-Series Slim Power Sensor, 400-1100 nm, 500 pW - 500 mW
\$130VC	\$ 545.00	£ 377.90	€ 483,90	¥ 4,602.00	C-Series Slim Power Sensor, 200-1100 nm, 500 pW - 50 mW
\$132C	\$ 645.00	£ 447.20	€ 572,70	¥ 5,446.40	C-Series Slim Power Sensor, 700-1800 nm, 1 nW - 500 mW
CAL4	\$ 155.00	£ 107.50	€ 137,70	¥ 1,308.90	Si Recalibration Service (S130C or S130VC)
CAL5	\$ 165.00	£ 114.40	€ 146,50	¥ 1,393.30	Ge Recalibration Service (S132C)

### Features

- 3 Models Detect Wavelengths from 200 to 1800 nm and Powers from 500 pW to 500 mW
- Slim Design is Only 5 mm Thick at Sensor
- Compatible with all C-Series Power Meters
- NIST-Traceable Data Stored in Sensor Connector

**Light Analysis** 

### ▼ CHAPTERS

### **Power Meters**

### Detectors

### Beam

Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS

**Digital Meter** 

**Analog Meter** 

Compact Sensor Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

**Photodiode Sensors** 

**Thermal Sensors** 

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 

# Compatible Power Meters PM320E

S150C,

PM100USB,

and SM Fiber

THORLASS

S150C

Thorlabs now offers ultra-compact fiber power sensors that house a photodiode

within the connector and are roughly the size of a DB9 connector. The outside of the connector is equipped with external SM05 threading to accept a range

S155C include an FC adapter. Other fiber adapters are available separately. For

**C-Series Connectors** 

of SM05-threaded fiber adapters designed for various connector types. The

S150C and S151C include FC and SMA adapters, while the S154C and

accurate measurements, we recommend recalibrating sensors annually; a

recalibration service is offered below for these sensors.



Thorlabs' new C-Series sensors use our new red DB9 connectors, which provide better data transmission (via internal chip) to our meters than our previous sensors.

PM20-LC

C-Series of Photodiode Power Sensors for Fiber

PM20-ST

PM20-SMA

PM20-SC

ITEM#	\$150C	\$151C	\$154C	\$155C	
Wavelength Range	350-1100 nm	400-1100 nm	800-1700 nm	800-1700 nm	
Optical Power Range	100 pW - 5 mW (-70 to 7 dBm)	1 nW - 20 mW (-60 to 13 dBm)	100 pW - 3 mW (-70 to 5 dBm)	1 nW - 20 mW (-60 to 13 dBm)	
Max Average Power Density	100 mW/cm <sup>2</sup>	10 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	100 mW/cm2	10 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	
Max Pulse Energy Density		0.1 μ	J/cm <sup>2</sup>		
Detector Type	Si Photodiode	Si Photodiode	InGaAs Photodiode	InGaAs Photodiode	
Recalibration Service	CAL1	CAL1	CAL2	CAL2	
Resolution <sup>a</sup>	10 pW (-80 dBm)	100 pW (-70 dBm)	10 pW (-80 dBm)	100 pW (-70 dBm)	
Measurement Uncertainty	±3% (450-1000 nm) ±5% (Over Rest)	±3% (530-1000 nm) ±5% (Over Rest)	±5%		
Response Time	<50 ns		<70 ns		
Aperture		Ø5	mm		
Cable Length		Ν	/A		
Mounting		Directly to Power	or Energy Meter		
Lens Tube Compatibility		External SM	105 Threads <sup>b</sup>		
Cage Compatibility	N/A				
Fiber Connector <sup>c</sup>	FC, SMA FC				
Console Compatibility <sup>d</sup>	PM100D, PM100A, PM100USB, PM320E, and Future C-Series Power Meters				
<sup>a</sup> Measured with PM100D console <sup>c</sup> Additional adapters available sepa	<sup>b</sup> Provides compat <sup>d</sup> Not Backwards	ibility with fiber adapt Compatible	ers		

Additional adapters available separately.				Not Dackwards Compatible	
ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
S150C	\$ 280.00	£ 194.20	€ 248,60	¥ 2,364.40	C-Series Fiber Sensor, 350-1100 nm, 100 pW - 5 mW
\$151C	\$ 320.00	£ 221.90	€ 284,10	¥ 2,702.10	C-Series Fiber Sensor, 400-1100 nm, 1 nW - 20 mW
S154C	\$ 400.00	£ 277.30	€ 355,20	¥ 3,377.70	C-Series Fiber Sensor, 800-1700 nm, 100 pW - 3 mW
\$155C	\$ 460.00	£ 318.90	€ 408,40	¥ 3,884.30	C-Series Fiber Sensor, 800-1700 nm, 1 nW - 20 mW
PM20-FC	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10	¥ 219.60	FC Fiber Adapter*
PM20-LC	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90	€ 29,30	¥ 278.70	LC Fiber Adapter
PM20-SC	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90	€ 29,30	¥ 278.70	SC Fiber Adapter
PM20-SMA	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10	¥ 219.60	SMA Fiber Adapter**
PM20-ST	\$ 30.00	£ 20.80	€ 26,70	¥ 253.40	ST Fiber Adapter
CAL1	\$ 134.00	£ 92.90	€ 119,00	¥ 1,131.50	Si Recalibration Service (S150C and S151C)
CAL2	\$ 150.00	£ 104.00	€ 133,20	¥ 1,266.70	InGaAs Recalibration Service (S154C and S155C)

\*Included with \$150C, \$151C, \$154C, and \$155C.

www.thorlabs.com

\*\*Included with S150C and S151C.

### Features

- Ultra-Compact Sensor Attaches Directly to Meter 4 Models for Wavelengths from 350 nm to
- 1700 nm and Powers from 100 pW to 20 mW
- FC, LC, SC, SMA, and ST Fiber Adapters Available
- Compatible with All C-Series Power Meters
- NIST-Traceable Data Stored in Sensor Connector







### **C-Series Connectors**

Thorlabs' new C-Series sensors, which are easily recognizable by their red DB9 connectors, provide better data transmission (via internal chip) to our meters than our previous sensors. These new connectors firmly connect to a meter without the nead for threaded screws, allowing for quick sensor exchanges. These sensors are compatible with our complete new line of C-Series power meters on pages 1266-1275.

### **Bare Fiber Adapter**

The S140-BFA Adapter attaches directly to these integrating spheres and can provide power measurements for bare fibers with buffer diameters in the 250 - 450 µm range.

	Comp M320E	PM100D	PM100A		DOUSE
ITEM#	\$140C	\$144C	\$142C	\$145C	\$146C
Wavelength Range	350-1100 nm	800-1700 nm	350-1100 nm	800-1700 nm	900-1650 nm
Optical Power Range	1 μW - 500 mW	1 μW - 500 mW	5 µW - 5 W	1 μW - 3 W	10 µW - 20 W
Max Average Power Density	1 kW	//cm <sup>2</sup>	2 kW/cm <sup>2</sup>		
Detector Type	Si Photodiode	InGaAs Photodiode	Si Photodiode	InGaAs Photodiode	InGaAs Photodiode
Recalibration Service	CAL1	CAL2	CAL1	CAL2	CAL2
Resolution*		1	nW	10 nW	
Measurement Uncertainty	±3% (450 - 1000 nm) ±5% (Over Rest)	±5%	±3% (450 - 950 nm) ±5% (Over Rest)	±5	5%
Response Time	<100	) ns		<200 ns	
Aperture	Ø5 mm	Ø5 mm	Ø12 mm	Ø12 mm	Ø12 mm
Cable Length			1.5 m		
Mounting		#8-3	32 and M4 x 0.7 Threaded H	Holes	
Lens Tube Compatibility	External SM1 Threads				
Cage Compatibility	N/A				
Fiber Connector	FC Adapter Included				
Console Compatibility**		PM100D, PM100A, PM	100USB, PM320E, and Fut	ure C-Series Power Meters	

				r	
ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
S140C	\$ 650.00	£ 450.60	€ 577,10	¥ 5,488.70	C-Series Integrating Sphere, 350-1100 nm, 1 µW - 500 mW
S142C	\$ 895.00	£ 620.50	€ 794,60	¥ 7,557.50	C-Series Integrating Sphere, 350-1100 nm, 5 µW - 5 W
S144C	\$ 750.00	£ 520.00	€ 665,90	¥ 6,333.10	C-Series Integrating Sphere, 800-1700 nm, 1 µW - 500 mW
S145C	\$ 930.00	£ 644.70	€ 825,70	¥ 7,853.00	C-Series Integrating Sphere, 800-1700 nm, 1 µW - 3 W
S146C	\$ 930.00	£ 644.70	€ 825,70	¥ 7,853.00	C-Series Integrating Sphere, 900-1650 nm, 10 µW - 20 W
S140-BFA	\$ 120.00	£ 83.20	€ 106,60	¥ 1,013.30	Bare Fiber Adapter for Integrating Spheres
S120-FC	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10	¥ 219.60	Internally SM1-Threaded FC Adapter
S120-LC	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90	€ 29,30	¥ 278.70	Internally SM1-Threaded LC Adapter
S120-SC	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90	€ 29,30	¥ 278.70	Internally SM1-Threaded SC Adapter
S120-SMA	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10	¥ 219.60	Internally SM1-Threaded SMA Adapter
S120-ST	\$ 30.00	£ 20.80	€ 26,70	¥ 253.40	Internally SM1-Threaded ST Adapter
CAL1	\$ 134.00	£ 92.90	€ 119,00	¥ 1,131.50	Si Recalibration Service (S140C and S142C)
CAL2	\$ 150.00	£ 104.00	€ 133,20	¥ 1,266.70	InGaAs Recalibration Service (S144C, S145C, and S146C)

**Thermal Sensors** 

**Field Service** 

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Light Analysis** 

### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### **Polarimetry**

**Electronics** Accessories

**V** SECTIONS

**Digital Meter** 

**Analog Meter** 

Compact Sensor Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

**Photodiode Sensors** 

**Thermal Sensors** 

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 

### Features

- 4 Models for the 190 nm to 25 µm Range and Powers from 100  $\mu W$ to 200 W
- High Temperature Alert Sensor Minimized
- Response Times Compatible
- with All C-Series Meters NIST-
- Traceable Da Stored in Connector

### **C-Series General-Purpose Thermal Sensors**



Thorlabs' new general-purpose thermal sensors cover broad wavelength ranges and are for use with high-power lasers. These thermal sensors have a high temperature alert sensor, which will provide a warning to our power meters when the sensor overheats. While thermal sensors typically have slow response times, Thorlabs' new sensors have been optimized to reduce this time. For instance, the response times of the S310C and S314C thermal sensors have been minimized to less than one second.

The S302C, S310C, S314C, and S322C are our general purpose thermal sensors. Their flat spectral response is ideal for broadband measurements from 0.19 to 25 µm. The S310C, S314C, and S322C come with an externally SM1-threaded adapter, which is compatible with the S120 series of fiber connector adapters, allowing power measurements from FC, LC, SC, SMA, and ST connectorized fibers. Additionally, these three sensors are 30 mm cage system compatible (see pages 155-175).

With the exception of the S322C, our general-purpose sensors are convection cooled. The S322C has forced air cooling via a fan on the back of it. A separate 12 VDC power supply is included with it. Each sensor is individually calibrated and shipped with a NIST-traceable calibration certificate. The calibration data is stored in the sensor's connector so that the meter's readings are wavelength corrected and accurate.

		320E	1463	M100D	r Meters	PM100USB	
ITEM#		\$302C		\$310C	\$314C	\$322C	
Wavelength Rang	ge	0.19-25 µı	m	0.19-25 μm	0.19-11 μm	0.25-11 μm	
Optical Power Ra	ange	100 μW - 2	W	10 mW - 10 W	10 mW - 40 W	100 mW - 200 W	
Max Intermitten	t Power (2 min Max)	2.5 W		15 W	60 W	250 W	
Max Energy		N/A		10 J (Long Pulses)	40 J (Long Pulses)	200 J (Long Pulse	
Max Average Pov	wer Density		200 W/c	m <sup>2</sup>	2 kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	4 kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	
Max Energy Den	sity	0.2 J/cm	<sup>2</sup> (1 µs pulse), 2 ]	/cm <sup>2</sup> (1 ms pulse)	0.5 J/cm <sup>2</sup> (1 ns pulse)	), 10 J/cm <sup>2</sup> (1 ms pulse)	
Detector Type	,	Stabilized Thermal	Absorber	*	Thermal Surface Absorber		
Cooling				Convection		Forced Air w/ Fan	
Resolution <sup>b</sup>		1 μW		200 µW	1 mW	5 mW	
Measurement Ur	ncertainty			±3% (1064	nm), ±5% (Over Rest)		
Response Time <sup>c</sup>		3 s		<1 s	<1 s	1 s	
Active Area		Ø12 mm	L	Ø20 mm	Ø25 mm	Ø25 mm	
Cable Length					1.5 m		
Mounting		M4 x 0.7 60 mm Post In			M6 x 1.0, 75 mm Post Included (TR75/M)		
Lens Tube Comp					External SM1 Threads		
Fiber Connector				Compatible with S120 Series Adapters			
Cage System Cor	1 ,	N/A		30 mm			
Console Compat			PM100D	PM100A, PM100USB	, PM320E, and Future C-Series Power	Meters	
<sup>a</sup> 12 VDC power supp <sup>b</sup> Measured with PM	ply included. 100D console; acceleration	circuit switched off.			th display (0 – 90%). tible with listed consoles.		
ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIP	ΓΙΟΝ	
S302C	\$ 670.00	£ 464.50	€ 594,90	¥ 5,657.50	C-Series Thermal Sensor, 0.19		
\$310C	\$ 670.00	£ 464.50	€ 594,90		C-Series Thermal Sensor, 0.19		
S314C	\$ 830.00	£ 575.40	€ 736,90		C-Series Thermal Sensor, 0.19		
\$322C	\$ 1,240.00	£ 859.60	€ 1.100,90		C-Series Thermal Sensor, 0.25-		
S120-FC	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10		Internally SM1-Threader		
S120-LC S120-SC	\$ 33.00 \$ 33.00	£ 22.90 £ 22.90	€ 29,30 € 29,30		Internally SM1-Threade Internally SM1-Threade	1	
\$120-SC \$120-SMA	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90 £ 18.10	€ 29,30 € 23,10		Internally SM1-Threaded	1	
\$120-SWA	\$ 30.00	£ 18.10 £ 20.80	€ 26,70		,	1	
CAL6	\$ 170.00	£ 117.90	€ 151,00		Recalibration Service for \$300,	Internally SM1-Threaded ST Fiber Adapter	



## **C-Series Excimer and YAG Thermal Sensors**

Thorlabs' specialized high-peak-power thermal sensors cover broad spectral ranges and are for use with lasers such as Excimer or YAG. These thermal sensors have a high-temperature alert sensor, which will provide a warning to our power meters when the sensor overheats from use with high-power lasers.

### **Specialized Sensors**

The S350C was specifically designed for use with high-power excimer lasers. It has been optimized for large beam diameters (Ø40 mm aperture), high power densities, and detection in the 190 nm to 400 nm range. It offers flat spectral response from the UV to the NIR (up to 10.6  $\mu$ m) and can be used up to 11  $\mu$ m.

The S370C sensor, designed for high-peak-power lasers such as YAG and CO<sub>2</sub>, has a volume absorber for pulsed energy densities up to 10 J/cm<sup>2</sup>.

Each sensor is individually calibrated and shipped with a NISTtraceable calibration certificate. The calibration data is stored in the sensor's connector so that the meter's readings are wavelength corrected and accurate.

### **C-Series Connectors**

Thorlabs' new C-Series sensors use our C-Series red DB9 connectors. The new connectors firmly connect to a meter without needing to thread screws, which reduces the time it takes to swap sensors. These sensors are compatible with our complete line of power meters on pages 1266-1275.





S350C

M100USB

### Features

S370C

- 2 Models Cover the Wavelength Range from 190 nm to 5.2 µm and Powers from 10 mW to 40 W
- Designed for use with Excimer or YAG Lasers
- Enhanced Shielding for Noise Reduction
- High Temperature Alert Sensor
- Minimized Response Times
- Compatible with All C-Series Meters
- NIST-Traceable Data Stored in Connector

Com	patible Po	wer Me	ters
1336 C. 1137 6 6 9 9 PM320E	1463 PM100D	PM1	100A P
ITEM#	\$350C		\$3

ITEM#	\$350C	\$370C			
Wavelength Range	190-1100 nm	0.4-5.2 μm			
Optical Power Range	10 mW - 40 W	10 mW - 10 W			
Max Intermittent Power (2 min Max)	60 W	15 W			
Max Energy	40 J (Long Pulses)	20 J (Single Pulse)			
Max Average Power Density	2 kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	35 W/cm² 100 GW/cm² (Peak)			
Max Energy Density	0.7 J/cm <sup>2</sup> (1 ns pulse) 10 J/cm <sup>2</sup> (1 ms pulse)	1 J/cm <sup>2</sup> (repetitive) 10 J/cm <sup>2</sup> (1 pulse)			
Detector Type	Thermal Surface Absorber	Thermal Volume Absorber			
Cooling	Convection				
Resolution <sup>a</sup>	1 mW	250 μW			
Measurement Uncertainty	±3% (351 nm) ±5% (Over Rest)	±3% (1064 nm) ±5% (Over Rest)			
Response Time <sup>b</sup>	1 s	3 s			
Active Area	Ø40 mm	Ø25 mm			
Cable Length	1.5	m			
Mounting	M6 x 1.0, 75 mm Pos	t Included (TR75/M)			
Lens Tube Compatibility	N	/A			
Fiber Connector	N/A				
Cage System Compatibility	N/A				
Console Compatibility <sup>c</sup>	PM100D, PM100A, PM100USB, PM320E, and Future C-Series Power Meters				
<sup>a</sup> Measured with PM100D console; acceleration circuit switched off. <sup>b</sup> Measured with display (0 - 90%)	<sup>c</sup> Only compatible with listed consoles.				

ITEM# € RMB DESCRIPTION \$ £ \$350C \$ 1,010.00 700.20 896,70 ¥ 8,528.50 C-Series Thermal Sensor, 0.19 - 11 µm, 10 mW - 40 W £ € C-Series Thermal Sensor, 0.4 - 5.2 µm, 10 mW - 10 W \$370C \$ 1,045.00 £ 724.50 € 927,80 ¥ 8,824.10 CAL6 170.00 117.90 151,00 ¥ 1,435.50 Recalibration Service for \$300, \$200, E\$200, E\$100 \$ £ €





Analog Meter

TECHNOLOGY **•** Light Analysis

CHAPTERS V

Detectors

Beam

**Power Meters** 

Characterization

Compact Sensor Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

**Photodiode Sensors** 

### **Thermal Sensors**

Pyroelectric Sensors

**Light Analysis** 

### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

### Detectors

### Beam

Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS

Digital Meter

Analog Meter

\_\_\_\_\_

Compact Sensor Interface

**Dual-Channel Meter** 

Photodiode Sensors

Thermal Sensors

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 

ES111C

**C-Series General-Purpose Pyroelectric Energy Sensors** 

The ES100C series of general-purpose energy sensors can be used for detection in the 185 nm to 25  $\mu$ m range. A black coating on the sensor provides high and flat absorption over the spectrum, allowing the sensor to measure energies from 3  $\mu$ J to 2 J. These sensors are available with an Ø11 mm, Ø20 mm, or Ø45 mm aperture. When using pyroelectric energy sensors, it is best to fill ~80% of the aperture with

#### Features

- Wavelength Measurements from 185 nm to 25 μm
- Energy Measurements from 10 µJ to 2 J
- Flat Response Over Wavelength Range
- Large Sensor Areas
- Connect to C-Series Energy Meters or Oscilloscope via a BNC Connection
- NIST- and PTB-Traceable Data Stored in Sensor Connector
- Isolating Post Adapters Included
- ES120C is 30 mm Cage System Compatible
- Custom Sensors Available through Technical Support

your beam, which is important to keep in mind when selecting a sensor. We individually calibrate these sensors and have stored NISTand PTB-traceable data on EEPROM inside the C-Series connector. When connected to a C-Series energy meter, this calibration data is automatically downloaded by the meter for highly accurate measurements.

#### Meter Compatibility

Our energy sensors are compatible with our new C-Series energy meters, which currently include the PM100D, PM100USB, and PM320E. They can also be used with an oscilloscope via a BNC connection (1 M $\Omega$ ), but the signal will only be calibrated to the responsivity of the sensor and not to the amplitude. A BNC to C-Series DB9 adapter is included with each sensor.

#### Mechanical

Each sensor features an #8-32 threaded hole for post mounting, typically with a Ø1/2" TR post (see page 88). For sensitive applications, we have included electrostatic insulating adapters with all of our energy sensors. A metric threading adapter for mounting on an M4 x 0.7 threaded post is included.

### **C-Series Connectors**

Thorlabs' new C-Series sensors use our new red DB9 connectors, which provide better data transmission (via internal chip) to our meters than our previous sensors. These new connectors firmly connect to a meter without threading screws, allowing for quick sensor exchanges.

	Compatible PM320E	PM100D	PM100USB				
ITEM#	ES111C	ES120C	ES145C				
Wavelength Range		185 nm - 25 μm					
Optical Energy Range	10 µJ - 150 mJ	100 µJ - 500 mJ	500 µJ - 2 J				
Max Repetition Rate	40 Hz	30 Hz	30 Hz				
Max Energy Density		0.15 J/cm <sup>2</sup>					
Max Power Density		8 MW/cm <sup>2</sup>					
Max Average Power	0.15 W	0.5 W	0.5 W				
Resolution*	10	) nJ	1 µJ				
Measurement Uncertainty		±5%					
Detector Type		Standard Pyroelectric Energy Sensor					
Thermal Time Constant		20 ms					
Laser Types	Low Ener	gy YAG and CO2, Pulsed Diode, Ruby, Small	Excimer				
Aperture	Ø11 mm	Ø20 mm	Ø45 mm				
Cable Length		1.5 m					
Mounting	#8-32 Threaded Hole, M4 x 0.7 Adapter Included						
Lens Tube Compatibility	N/A						
Cage Compatibility	N/A 30 mm N/A						
Console Compatibility**	PM100D, PM100USB, PM320E, Future C-Series Energy Meters, and Oscilloscopes						
*Measured with PM100D console	**Not backwards compatible.						

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
ES111C	\$ 1,100.00	£ 762.60	€ 976,60	¥ 9,288.50	C-Series Pyroelectric Sensor, 185 nm - 25 µm, 10 µJ - 150 mJ
ES120C	\$ 1,150.00	£ 797.30	€ 1.021,00	¥ 9,710.70	C-Series Pyroelectric Sensor, 185 nm - 25 µm, 100 µJ - 500 mJ
ES145C	\$ 1,350.00	£ 935.90	€ 1.198,60	¥ 11,400.00	C-Series Pyroelectric Sensor, 185 nm - 25 µm, 500 µJ - 2 J
CAL6	\$ 170.00	£ 117.90	€ 151,00	¥ 1,435.50	Recalibration Service for S300, S200, ES200 and ES100

### **C-Series Excimer and YAG Pyroelectric Energy Sensors**

### Features

- Wavelengths from 185 nm to 25 μm
- Energy Measurements from 500 µJ to 15 J
- High Damage Threshold Ceramic Coating
- Flat Response Over Wavelength Range
- Large Sensor Areas
- Connect to C-Series Energy Meters or Oscilloscope via a BNC Connection
- NIST- and PTB-Traceable Data Stored in Sensor Connector
- Isolating Post Adapters Included
- ES220C is 30 mm Cage System Compatible
- Custom Sensors Available through Technical Support

The ES200C series of energy sensors was designed for high energy densities and is capable of wavelength detection in the 185 nm to 25  $\mu$ m spectral range with wavelength correction. A ceramic coating on the sensor allows for beams up to 0.45 J/cm<sup>2</sup> to be measured. The large Ø20 mm aperture on the ES220C enables usage with beam energies up to 3 J, while the ES245C's Ø45 mm aperture can measure beam energies up to 15 J. These sensors have been specifically designed for excimer, CO<sub>2</sub> TEA, and Nd:YAG lasers. When using pyroelectric energy sensors, it is best to fill ~80% of the aperture with the incident beam, which is an important consideration when choosing a sensor.

We individually calibrate these sensors and have stored NIST- and PTB-traceable data on EEPROM inside the C-Series connector. When connected to a C-Series energy meter, this calibration data is automatically downloaded by the meter for highly accurate measurements.

### Meter Compatibility

Our energy sensors are compatible with our new C-Series energy meters, which currently include the PM100D, PM100USB, and PM320E. They can also be used with an oscilloscope via a BNC connection  $(1 \text{ M}\Omega)$ , but the signal will only be calibrated to the responsivity of the sensor and not to the amplitude. A BNC to C-Series DB9 adapter is included with each sensor.

#### Mechanical

Each sensor has an #8-32 threaded hole for post mounting, typically with a TR post (see page 88). For sensitive applications, we have included electrostatic insulating adapters with all of our energy sensors. A metric threading adapter for mounting on an M4 x 0.7 threaded post is included.

### **C-Series Connectors**

Thorlabs' new C-Series sensors use our new red DB9 connectors, which provide better data transmission (via internal chip) to our meters than our previous sensors.

ITEM#	ES220C	ES245C			
Wavelength Range	185 nm - 25 μm				
Optical Energy Range	500 µJ - 3 J	1 mJ - 15 J			
Max Repetition Rate	30 Hz	30 Hz			
Max Energy Density	0.45 J/cm <sup>2</sup> (7 ns j	pulse @ 355 nm)			
Max Power Density	65 MW/cm <sup>2</sup> (7	ns @ 355 nm)			
Max Average Power	5 W	10 W			
Resolution*	25 μJ	50 µJ			
Measurement Uncertainty	±5%				
Detector Type	High Energy Pyroelectric Sensor				
Thermal Time Constant	20 ms				
Laser Types	Excimer, CO <sub>2</sub>	ГЕА, Nd:YAG			
Aperture	Ø20 mm	Ø45 mm			
Cable Length	1.5	m			
Mounting	#8-32 Threaded Hole, M4-0.7 and Insulating Adapters Included				
Lens Tube Compatibility	N/A				
Cage Compatibility	30 mm N/A				
Console Compatibility**	PM100D, PM100USB, PM320E, Future C-Series Energy Meters, and Oscilloscopes				
*Measured with PM100D cons	ole. **Not backwar	rds compatible.			



ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
ES220C	\$ 1,500.00	£ 1,040.00	€ 1.331,50	¥ 12,667.00	C-Series Pyroelectric Sensor, 185 nm - 25 µm, 500 µJ - 3 J
ES245C	\$ 1,700.00	£ 1,178.50	€ 1.509,50	¥ 14,355.00	C-Series Pyroelectric Sensor, 185 nm - 25 µm, 1 mJ - 15 J
CAL6	\$ 170.00	£ 117.90	€ 151,00	¥ 1,435.50	Recalibration Service for S300, S200, ES200, ES100

 France
 France

 France
 France

 France
 France

 France
 France

 France
 France

Polarimetry
Electronics
Accessories
SECTIONS V
Digital Meter
Analog Meter
Compact Sensor
Interface
Dual-Channel Meter
Photodiode Sensors
Thermal Sensors
Field Service

TECHNOLOGY **•** Light Analysis

CHAPTERS V

Detectors

Beam

**Power Meters** 

Characterization

**Light Analysis** 

### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

### Detectors

Beam Characterization

### Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS

**Digital Meter** 

**Analog Meter** 

Compact Sensor Interface

Dual-Channel Meter

Photodiode Sensors

Thermal Sensors

**Pyroelectric Sensors** 

**Field Service** 



Handheld Fiber Optic Power Meters

The PM20 Series of Fiber Optic Power Meters are full-featured, handheld instruments, ideal for use in the field. Three models are available and cover wavelengths from 400 to 1700 nm and powers from -60 dBm (1 nW) to 23 dBm (200 mW). As the PM20 power meters were designed for



Features

- 3 Models for the 400-1700 nm Range and -60 dBm (1 nW) to 23 dBm (200 mW) Power Range
- Interchangeable Fiber Adapter (FC Included)
- 50 hr Battery Operating Time
- Auto Shutoff
- Absolute and Relative Power Measurements
- NIST-Traceable Wavelength Calibration in 5 nm Steps

field use, they have a low-power circuitry and an internal NiMH battery for over 50 hours of operation between each charge. When the battery is low, connect the meter to the included power supply, and the battery will be charged in only 3 hours.

A large, 8-digit, alphanumeric LCD is easy to read and displays the power reading with units. Power can be displayed in absolute values (dBm or W) or as a relative value (dB). The power meter's overlay has a simple, 5-button layout for power, display units, delta for setting relative measurements, and an up/down selection for setting the wavelength correction.

The meter is housed in a rugged enclosure with a protective rubber jacket. For lab use, the meter has a kickstand on the back that, when extended, tilts the meter so that the display is easy to read.

Each meter comes with an FC fiber adapter, but adapters for LC, SC, SMA, or ST can also be ordered. These adapters are internally SM05 threaded so that they can be simply threaded onto the meter. A replacement power supply is also offered below.

ITEM#	PM20A	PM20C	РМ20СН							
Sensor Specifications		•	•							
Wavelength Range	400-1100 nm	800-17	00 nm							
Optical Power Range	-60 dBm to 16 dBm (1 nW - 40 mW)	-60 dBm to 13 dBm (1 nW - 20 mW)	-50 dBm to 23 dBm (10 nW - 200 mW)							
Optical Damage Threshold	50 W/cm <sup>2</sup>									
Detector Type	Silicon	InG	aAs							
Active Area	3.6 mm x 3.6 mm	Ø2 mm	Ø2 mm							
Measurement Uncertainty		±0.25 dB								
General Specifications										
Display Type	Alphanumeric 8 Digit LCD									
Display Format	4-Digit Readout with Units and Symbols									
Power Units	dBm, dB, nW, µW, mW									
Resolution	14 Bit									
Sample Rate		10 Hz								
Dimensions (H x W x D)		4.9" x 3.1" x 1.5" (125 mm x 80 mm x 39 m	nm)							
Weight		0.2 kg (0.44 lbs)								
Operating Temperature		5 to 40 °C								
Storage Temperature		-20 to 70 °C								
Battery		Internal NiMH Battery Pack, 150 mAh, 6 V								
Operating Time		50+ Hours								
Charger		3 Hour Charger Included								
Charger Power Supply	Input: 100 - 2	240 VAC ±10%, 50 - 60 Hz; Output: 12 VD0	C, 0.85 A							

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
PM20A	\$ 450.00	£ 312.00	€ 399,60	¥ 3,799.90	Fiber Power Meter, 400-1100 nm, -60 to 16 dBm
PM20C	\$ 550.00	£ 381.30	€ 488,30	¥ 4,644.30	Fiber Power Meter, 800-1700 nm, -60 to 13 dBm
PM20CH	\$ 595.00	£ 412.50	€ 528,30	¥ 5,024.20	Fiber Power Meter, 800-1700 nm, -50 to 23 dBm
PM20-FC	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10	¥ 219.60	FC Fiber Adapter, Internally SM05 Threaded
PM20-LC	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90	€ 29,30	¥ 278.70	LC Fiber Adapter, Internally SM05 Threaded
PM20-SC	\$ 33.00	£ 22.90	€ 29,30	¥ 278.70	SC Fiber Adapter, Internally SM05 Threaded
PM20-SMA	\$ 26.00	£ 18.10	€ 23,10	¥ 219.60	SMA Fiber Adapter, Internally SM05 Threaded
PM20-ST	\$ 30.00	£ 20.80	€ 26,70	¥ 253.40	ST Fiber Adapter, Internally SM05 Threaded
PMPS12	\$ 30.00	£ 20.80	€ 26,70	¥ 253.40	Replacement 12 VDC Power Supply for PM20 Series

# **Detector Selection Guide**







Photodetectors

- Biased Photodetectors
- Amplified Photodetectors
- Integrating Spheres

### See Pages 1286-1292

### Photomultiplier Tubes

- Head-on PMT Configuration
- Wavelength Ranges from 280-850 nm
- Electrostatic and Magnetic Shielding

### See Page 1293

### **Balanced Detectors**

- Free-Space and Fiber Detectors
- Wavelength Ranges from 320-1700 nm
- OCT Proven

### See Pages 1294-1296

### **Position-Sensing Detectors**

- Lateral Effect and Quadrant Detectors
- Wavelength Ranges from 320-1700 nm
- Closed-Loop Compatible Hub

## See Pages 1297-1299

### Photodiodes

- Wavelengths from 150-2600 nm
- Gap, Si, Ge, and InGaAs Photodiodes, Dual Band Available
- Fiber-Coupled Detectors

### See Pages 1300-1303

### **Photocurrent Amplifiers**

- BNC Input
- Low Noise Operation
- Adjustable Bias Voltage

### See Page 1304

### Cameras

- Color, Black & White, and Line Cameras
- New Cost Effective CMOS Cameras

### See Pages 1305-1308







**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

Detectors

### Beam

Characterization

**Polarimetry** 

Electronics Accessories

SECTIONS Biased

Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier

Tubes **Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** 

Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 



High-Speed Photodetectors

### Broad Bandwidth, High Gain, Low Noise

### Features

- Rise Times as Low as 1 ns
- Detectors for 150-2600 nm
- Low-Profile Housing (2.1" x 2.8" x 1.9")
- Includes Threaded Mount for Ø1" (Ø25 mm) Optics
- Compatible with SM1- and SM05-Threaded Components
- Battery-Level Check Included Internal A23 +12 V Bias Battery Included

The DET series of photodetectors are compact, versatile, high-speed optical detectors. Each model comes complete with a fast PIN photodiode and an internal bias battery, packaged in a rugged aluminum housing. With a wide-bandwidth, DC-coupled output, these detectors are ideal for monitoring fast pulsed lasers as well as DC sources. The direct photodiode anode current is provided on a side panel BNC. This output is easily converted to a positive voltage using a terminating resistor.

We recommend a 50  $\Omega$  load resistance for fastest response times such as the T4119 shown on the following page.

These photodetectors have a thin profile, enabling use in tight spaces. All connections and controls have been moved away from the light path. Each DET housing includes a detachable Ø1" lens tube coupler (SM1T1) to aid in the installation of neutral density filters, spectral filters, and lenses. The optical head is compatible with Thorlabs' SM05- and SM1-threaded components such as lens tubes and cage systems. Compatible fiber optic adapters are available on page 304.





ITEM#	METRIC ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB	TYPE	NEP <sup>a</sup> (W/√Hz)	RISE TIME	ACTIVE AREA	WAVELENGTH RANGE
DET25K	DET25K/M	\$ 194.90	£	135.20	€	173,10	¥	1,645.80	GaP	1.6 x 10 <sup>-14</sup>	1 ns <sup>b</sup>	4.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (2.2 x 2.2 mm)	150-550 nm
DET36A	DET36A/M	\$ 107.10	£	74.30	€	95,10	¥	904.40	Si	1.6 x 10 <sup>-14</sup>	14 ns (Max)	13 mm <sup>2</sup> (3.6 x 3.6 mm)	350-1100 nm
DET10A	DET10A/M	\$ 139.40	£	96.70	€	123,80	¥	1,177.10	Si	1.9 x 10 <sup>-14</sup>	1 ns (Max)	0.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø1 mm)	200-1100 nm
DET100A	DET100A/M	\$ 143.40	£	99.50	€	127,40	¥	1,210.90	Si	5.5 x 10 <sup>-14</sup>	43 ns (Max)	75.4 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø.9.8 mm) <sup>c</sup>	400-1100 nm
DET50B	DET50B/M	\$ 341.40	£	236.70	€	303,10	¥	2,882.80	Ge	4 x 10 <sup>-12</sup>	440 ns (Max)	19.6 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø5.0 mm)	800-1800 nm
DET10C	DET10C/M	\$ 276.70	£	191.90	€	245,70	¥	2,336.50	InGaAs	1.6 x 10 <sup>-14</sup>	10 ns (Max)	0.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø1.0 mm)	700-1800 nm
DET10D	DET10D/M	\$ 462.60	£	320.70	€	410,70	¥	3,906.30	InGaAs	2 x 10 <sup>-12</sup>	25 ns (Max)	0.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø1.0 mm)	1200-2600 nm
<sup>a</sup> At peak respo	onse wavelength	<sup>b</sup> Fa	all ti	me: 140 ns			с	Based on the a	aperture size; d	etector size is 10 n	nm x 10 mm squ	iare	

NEW

<sup>a</sup> At peak response wavelength

<sup>c</sup> Based on the aperture size; detector size is 10 mm x 10 mm square

The A23 battery is the replacement battery for the current DET series of photodetectors (see above). The T505 replaces batteries used in our older, discontinued detector series.

T505 LDS2 DFT1

**Replacement Batteries** 

The DET1A AC Power Adapter is a replacement for the battery on our DET line of detectors that allows the DETs to be used with our LDS2 9 V Power Supply. The DET1B kit includes both the DET1A and LDS2.

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	VOLTAGE	USED WITH
A23	\$ 4.30	£ 3.00	€ 3,90	¥ 36.40	12 V	DET Series
T505	\$16.10	£11.20	€14,30	¥ 136.00	22.5 V	DET1-SI and DET2-SI
DET1B	\$99.00	£68.70	€87,90	¥ 836.00		Any DET
DET1A	\$19.40	£13.50	€17,30	¥ 163.90	_	Any DET
LDS2	\$83.10	£57.70	€73,80	¥ 701.70	9 V	DET1A
SBP20	\$73.00	£50.70	€64,90	¥ 616.50	20 V	Replacement Battery Pack for SV2-FC, SIR5-FC

#### TECHNOLOGY V

CHAPTERS V

Detectors Beam

Electronics Accessories

SECTIONS V Biased Photodetectors

### Light Analysis

**Power Meters** 

Characterization Polarimetry

## 1.2 GHz to 2 GHz Fiber Optic Detectors



Specifications	DET02AFC(/M)	DET01CFC(/M)
Detector	Si	InGaAs
Wavelength Range	400-1100 nm	800-1700 nm
Bandwidth	1.2 GHz	2 GHz
Max. Peak Power	18 mW	70 mW
Peak Response	0.46 A/W @730 nm	0.95 A/W @1550 nm
Rise/Fall Time	50 ps (Min)	100 ps (Min)
NEP @1550 nm	9.5 x 10 <sup>-14</sup> W/√Hz	1.5 x 10 <sup>-14</sup> W/√Hz
Dark Current	50 pA (500 pA Max)	0.7 nA (2.5 nA Max)

Thorlabs' DET02AFC and DET01CFC are biased fiber optic detectors that offer bandwidths of 1.2 GHz and 2 GHz, respectively. Both feature FC/PC-terminated fiber inputs. The DET02AFC utilizes a silicon detector, which is sensitive to light in the 400-1100 nm spectral region, while the DET01CFC has an InGaAs detector for operation in the 800-1700 nm range. Post mounting is possible via the #8-32 (M4 x 0.7) mounting hole.

### Features

- Fast Detectors with 50-100 ps Rise Time
- 1.2 to 2 GHz Bandwidth
- FC/PC Fiber Connectors
- SMA Output Connectors

ITEM#	METRIC ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
DET02AFC	DET02AFC/M	\$ 260.10	£	180.40	€	231,00	¥	2,196.30	High-Speed Si Detector, 400-1100 nm
DET01CFC	DET01CFC/M	\$ 276.70	£	191.90	€	245,70	¥	2,336.50	High-Speed InGaAs Detector, 800-1700 nm

## **5 GHz Optical Detector Package**

This 5 GHz InGaAs Photodetector Package provides the same ease of use as our popular DET family of products. They are manufactured with state-ofthe-art microwave-qualified parts. Each unit is individually tested to ensure compliance with our specifications; a complete test report comes with every serialized detector package.



Specifications	
Material	InGaAs
Bandwidth	5 GHz
Wavelength Range	900-1650 nm
Fiber Input	FC/PC
Output Impedance	50 Ω
Maximum Safe Output	1.0 V
Minimum Rise Time (Typ)	70 ps
Dark Current	0.1 nA

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
SIR5-FC	\$ 1,013.50	£ 702.60	€ 899,80	¥ 8,558.10	InGaAs Detector Package, 5 GHz FC Fiber Input, 900-1650 nm

## **Terminators**

**50**  $\Omega$  **Terminator** Ideal termination for DET Series of detectors to achieve maximum bandwidth.



**Variable Terminator** Adjust from 50  $\Omega$  to 50 k $\Omega$  in discrete steps: 50  $\Omega$ , 100  $\Omega$ , 500  $\Omega$ , 1 k $\Omega$ , 5 k $\Omega$ , 10 k $\Omega$ , and 50 k $\Omega$ .



ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB	DESCRIPTION	
T4119	\$ 35.70	£	24.80	€	31,70	¥	301.50	In-Line Terminator	S
VT1	\$ 131.10	£	90.90	€	116,40	¥	1,107.10	Variable Terminator	a

See page 373 for more BNC components and page 374 for BNC cables.

### Amplified Photodetectors Integrating Spheres Photomultiplier

Tubes

Balanced Detectors

Position-Sensing Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

SIR5-FC

Fiber Input

#### **Light Analysis**

▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

Accessories • SECTIONS

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

Integrating Spheres

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

Position-Sensing Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 



The PDA series of amplified photodetectors utilizes a thin profile to allow access to light paths where there is minimal space. All connections and controls are located perpendicular to the light path. In addition, the PDA series includes a low-noise transimpedance or voltage amplifier capable of driving 50  $\Omega$  loads. The housing features both external SM1 threads and internal SM05 threads, each of which are each compatible with a large array of our threaded accessories, allowing convenient mounting of external optics, fibers, and apertures. Each housing provides two #8-32 tapped mounting holes (M4 x 0.7 for –EC versions) An internally SM1-threaded adapter ring is also included. A switchable power supply is included with each unit (120 VAC, 230 VAC).

Thorlabs' line of switchable gain detectors provide gain adjustment over a 70 dB range to take full advantage of the photodiode response range. Gains are adjustable from 1.5 kV/A to 4.7 MV/A in eight 10 dB steps. Our selection of wideband detectors increase the bandwidth range from DC to 150 MHz, while still maintaining low noise.

### All Detectors Come Complete with Power Supply

### **PDA Series General Specifications**

150 nm to 4.8 µm Amplified Photodetectors (Page 1 of 2)

ITEM# <sup>a</sup>	SENSOR	<b>BANDWIDTH</b> <sup>b</sup>	WAVELENGTH RANGE	ACTIVE AREA	GAIN
PDA25K	GaP	7.5 MHz	150-550 nm	6.25 mm <sup>2</sup> (2.5 x 2.5 mm)	$1.5 \ x \ 10^3$ to $4.75 \ x \ 10^6 \ V/A^c$
PDA10A	Si	150 MHz	200-1100 nm	0.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø1 mm)	$1 \ge 10^4 \text{ V/A}$
PDA8A	Si	50 MHz	320-1000 nm	0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø0.8 mm)	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> V/A
PDA36A	Si	17 MHz	350-1100 nm	13 mm <sup>2</sup> (3.6 x 3.6 mm)	1.5 x 103 to 4.75 x 106 V/Ac
PDA100A	Si	1.5 MHz	400-1100 nm	75.4 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø9.8 mm)	1.5 x 10 <sup>3</sup> to 4.75 x 10 <sup>6</sup> V/A <sup>c</sup>
PDA10CF	InGaAs	150 MHz	700-1800 nm	0.2 mm <sup>2</sup> (0.5 mm)	1 x 104 V/A
PDA10CS	InGaAs	17 MHz	700-1800 nm	0.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø1 mm)	$1.5 \ x \ 10^3$ to $4.75 \ x \ 10^6 \ \text{V/A}^c$
PDA50B	Ge	400 kHz	800-1800 nm	19.6 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø5 mm)	$1.5 \ x \ 10^3$ to $4.75 \ x \ 10^6 \ \text{V/A}^c$
PDA10D	InGaAs	15 MHz	1200-2600 nm	0.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø1 mm)	1 x 10 <sup>4</sup> V/A
PDA30G	PbS	0.2 kHz to 1 kHz <sup>d</sup>	1000-2900 nm	9 mm <sup>2</sup> (3.0 x 3.0 mm)	100X
PDA20H	PbSe	0.2 kHz to 10 kHz <sup>d</sup>	1500-4800 nm	4 mm <sup>2</sup> (2.0 x 2.0 mm)	100X



 $^a_b$  Same specs apply to the –EC versions Applies to lowest gain setting on switchable gain versions

<sup>c</sup><sub>d</sub> Switchable gain, 8 steps, 70 dB total adjustment AC-coupled output only



#### www.thorlabs.com

#### TECHNOLOGY **V**

### Light Analysis

### CHAPTERS V

#### Power Meters

Characterization Polarimetry Electronics Accessories SECTIONS V Biased Photodetectors Amplified Photodetectors egrating Spheres Photomultiplier Tubes

Detectors Beam

150 nm to 4.8 μm Amplified Photodetectors (Page 2 of 2) NEW
---

	DESCRIPTION	RMB	€	£	\$	METRIC ITEM#	ITEM#
	150-550 nm Switchable Gain, GaP Detector	¥ 3,115.90	€ 327,70	£ 255.80	\$ 369.00	PDA25K-EC	PDA25K
	200-1100 nm Fixed Gain, Si Detector	¥ 2,347.50	€ 246,90	£ 192.80	\$ 278.00	PDA10A-EC	PDA10A
	320-1000 nm Fixed Gain, Si Detector	¥ 5,066.50	€ 532,70	£ 416.00	\$ 600.00	PDA8A/M	PDA8A
	350-1100 nm Switchable Gain, Si Detector	¥ 2,524.80	€ 265,50	£ 207.30	\$ 299.00	PDA36A-EC	PDA36A
	400-1100 nm Switchable Gain, Si Detector	¥ 2,575.50	€ 270,80	£ 211.50	\$ 305.00	PDA100A-EC	PDA100A
	700-1800 nm Fixed Gain, InGaAs Detector	¥ 3,115.90	€ 327,70	£ 255.80	\$ 369.00	PDA10CF-EC	PDA10CF
	700-1800 nm Switchable Gain, InGaAs Detector	¥ 3,115.90	€ 327,70	£ 255.80	\$ 369.00	PDA10CS-EC	PDA10CS
	800-1800 nm Switchable Gain, Ge Detector	¥ 3,960.30	€ 416,40	£ 325.20	\$ 469.00	PDA50B-EC	PDA50B
	1.2-2.6 µm Fixed Gain, InGaAs Detector	¥ 3,884.30	€ 408,40	£ 318.90	\$ 460.00	PDA10D-EC	PDA10D
	1.0-2.9 μm Fixed Gain, PbS Detector	¥ 3,073.70	€ 323,20	£ 252.40	\$ 364.00	PDA30G-EC	PDA30G
	1.5-4.8 μm Fixed Gain, PbSe Detector	¥ 3,360.80	€ 353,40	£ 276.00	\$ 398.00	PDA20H-EC	PDA20H
ıd	72" PDA Power Supply Cable, 3-Pin to Unterminated End	¥ 146.10	€ 15,40	£ 12.00	\$ 17.30	_	PDA-C-72
	Externally SM1-Threaded FC/PC Fiber Adapter	¥ 219.60	€ 23,10	£ 18.10	\$ 26.00	_	SM1FC

### **Mid-IR Amplified Photodetector with Temperature Control**

### Features

- Mid-IR Operation (1200-2570 nm)
- Built-in TEC Controller
- Variable Gain Transimpedance Amplifier
- Variable Low-Pass Filter (500 Hz to 1 MHz)
- Internal SM1 Thread





Position-Sensing Detectors Photodiodes

**Balanced Detectors** 

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

The PDA10DT uses an extended-range InGaAs detector, making it suitable for detection of light in the 1200-2570 nm spectral range. This detector includes a builtin TEC element and thermistor, which stabilizes the temperature at 10 °C and significantly reduces the detector's dark current and the noise associated with ambient temperature changes. These features allow larger gains and lower DC offsets.

The PDA10DT has an eight-position gain switch, allowing the user to set the gain from 1.51 kV/A to 4.7 MV/A (70 dB); an additional eight-position switch adjusts circuit bandwidth from 500 Hz to 1 MHz for improved noise performance. To further increase performance, the photodetector uses a bias voltage for the first two gain steps and an unbiased (photovoltaic) mode for the remaining six positions. This combination allows high-speed operation in the lower gain setting and high-precision measurements in the higher gain settings.

The PDA10T housing features internal SM1 threading, is post-mountable via an #8-32 thread (M4 x 0.7 on -EC versions), and has 50  $\Omega$  drive capability using a BNC output.



PDA10DT

### Specifications

- Detector Material: Extended Range InGaAs
- Active Diameter: 1 mm
- Wavelength Range: 1200 to 2570 nm
- Peak Responsivity: 1.1 A/W
- Number of Gain Steps: 8
- Gain Range: 70 dB or 1.51 kV/A to 4.7 MV/A
- Low Pass Filter Bandwidth Range: 500 Hz to 1 MHz
- **Output Voltage:** 0 5 V at 50 Ω, 0 10 V at Hi-Z
- Output Impedance: 50 Ω
- Output Current: 100 mA
- Output Offset: <10 mV (All Gain Steps)
- **Detector Temperature:** -10 °C
- **TEC Current:** 0.6 A Typical (1 A Max)
- Thermistor: 10 kΩ

ITEM#	METRIC ITEM#	\$	£		€		RMB		DESCRIPTION
PDA10DT	PDA10DT-EC	\$ 1,895.00	£	1,313.50	€	1.682,50	¥	16,002.00	Amplified Photodetector with Temperature Controller

### **Light Analysis**

▼ CHAPTERS

### **Power Meters**

### Detectors

#### Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

Accessories

▼ SECTIONS Biased

Biased Photodetectors

#### Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

Position-Sensing Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 



## **NEW** design

**Femtowatt Amplified Photodetectors** 



The PDF series of femtowatt amplified phtodetectors combine an ultra-low noise Si or InGaAs photodiode with a transimpedance amplifier, offering extremely high gain up to  $10^{12}$  V/A; together these features provide a unique photodetector with femtowatt sensitivity and an exceptionally low minimum NEP of 1.4 fW/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ . The PDF series is designed for direct detection of optical powers of ~10 fW; sub-femtowatt detection is possible when the detector is used with a lock-in amplifier.

The thin-profile housing of these photodetectors has a removable SM1-threaded cap, which can be used to cover the sensor for zero input calibration. In addition, it features external SM1 threads, internal SM05 threads, and an internally SM1-threaded adapter ring; these features are ideal for incorporating the detector into lens tube or cage system setups. These threadings are also compatible with our fiber coupling adapters (see below). The PDF series includes a power supply (Imperial: 120 VAC, Metric: 230 VAC) and is post mountable via an #8-32 (M4 x 0.7) taps.

#### Features

- Femtowatt Sensitivity
- High-Gain, Low-Noise Detectors
- Two Detectors for the 320-1700 nm Range



ITEM#	PDF10A	PDF10C					
Detector Type	Si	InGaAs/PIN					
Wavelength Range	320-1100 nm	800-1700 nm					
Responsivity (Max)	0.6 A/W @ 960 nm	1.0 A/W @ 1550 nm					
Active Area	1.21 mm <sup>2</sup>	0.2 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Transimpedance Gain	1 x 1012 V/W ± 10%	1 x 1011 V/W ± 10%					
Max Conversion Gain	0.6 x 1012 V/W ± 10%	1 x 10 <sup>11</sup> V/W ± 10%					
Output Bandwidth (3 dB)	DC - 20 Hz	DC - 25 Hz					
Rise/Fall Time (10 - 90%)	22 ms	19 ms					
CW Saturation Power	16 pW	100 pW					
Damage Threshold	10 mW	10 mW					
Min NEP (DC - 20 Hz)	1.4 fW/√Hz	7.5 fW/√Hz					
Electrical Output, Impedance	BNC,	200 Ω					
Maximum Output Voltage	10 V						
DC Offset Electrical Output	<±150 mV						
Dimensions (W x H x D)	53.4 mm x 43.2 mm x 21 mm						

ITEM#	<b>METRIC ITEM#</b>	\$	£	€		RMB		DESCRIPTION
PDF10A	PDF10A/M	\$ 800.00	£ 554.60	€	710,30	¥	6,755.30	Femtowatt Photodetector, Si Detector, 320-1100 nm
PDF10C	PDF10C/M	\$ 850.00	£ 589.30	€	754,70	¥	7,177.50	Femtowatt Photodetector, InGaAs Detector, 800-1700 nm

### **Fiber Adapters**



While the Femtowatt Amplified Photodetectors above are for free space, these fiber adapters can be threaded into the detector for fiber applications. Each adapter features external SM1 threading. Adapters are available for FC/PC, FC/APC, SMA, and ST fiber connectors.

	ITEM#	\$ £			€ RMB			DESCRIPTION		
	SM1FC	\$	26.00	£	18.10	€	23,10	¥	219.60	External SM1 to FC Fiber Connector Adapter
(million)	SM1FCA	\$	30.00	£	20.80	€	26,70	¥	253.40	External SM1 to FC/APC Fiber Connector Adapter
	SM1SMA	\$	26.00	£	18.10	€	23,10	¥	219.60	External SM1 to SMA Fiber Connector Adapter
SM1FC	SM1ST	\$	26.00	£	18.10	€	23,10	¥	219.60	External SM1 to ST Fiber Connector Adapter

### 8 GHz Amplified Photodetector



### Features

- Wide Wavelength Range of 700-1650 nm
- Frequency Response of DC to 8 GHz
- Data Rates up to 10.7 Gb/s
- Fast 50 ps Pulse Response

### Specifications

- Spectral Response: 700-1650 nm
- Bandwidth: DC to 8 GHz
- Data Rate: 10.7 Gb/s
- Low Frequency Cutoff: DC
- Conversion Gain
  - At 850 nm: 275 V/W
  - At 1310 nm: 450 V/W

### Sensitivity

- At 850 nm: -17 dBm
- At 1310 nm: -20 dBm
- Optical Return Loss: -14 dB (Max)
- Rise Time: 50 ps
- Input Connector: FC/PC
- Output Impedance: 50 Ω
- Output Connector: SMA
- Package Size: 95.5 mm x 60.5 mm x 28 mm
- Power Supply: 12 VDC, 750 mA, (Included) 100/230 VAC 50/60 Hz

\$

■ Mounting: #8-32 and M4 x 0.7

#### Introduction

The PDA8GS is a versatile, high-speed, amplified photodetector designed to perform in a wide range of test and measurement applications involving fast optical signals. The detector's high bandwidth and high sensitivity make it an ideal measurement instrument for both pulse response measurements in the time domain and frequency response measurements in the frequency domain. The frequency response range, DC to 8 GHz, supports data rates up to 10.7 Gb/s. The wide bandwidth makes it ideal for evaluating pulsed laser and high-frequency modulation applications. Communication applications include 10 Gb Ethernet, OC192, and analog satellite microwave systems.

The unit incorporates a high-performance InGaAs PIN photodiode coupled with a transimpedance amplifier (TIA) that has a gain of 450 V/A and a maximum input power of 20 mW (peak-to-peak) for 60 ms or 1.0 mW (CW). The 50  $\Omega$  output is DC coupled through a female SMA connector. For applications that require AC coupling, an external DC block (feed through SMA) can be ordered with the unit (T8535). The fiber input is an FC/PC connector. This detector uses an internal 62.5 µm multimode fiber for easy coupling into the receiver.



1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6

DESCRIPTION

¥ 818.30 Female-to-Male SMA DC Block, 7 kHz to 23 GHz

Wavelength (µm)

Characterization

Polarimetry **Electronics** Accessories

SECTIONS V

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

Integrating Spheres

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 



£ 67.20

€

\$ 96.90

ITEM#

T8535

0.8

0.6

0.4

02

0.0

€ 86,10

RMB

PDA8G

0.7 .08 0.9

RMB

THORLABS

through connector.

ITEM#

17

### TECHNOLOGY V

### Light Analysis CHAPTERS V

### **Power Meters**

#### **Light Analysis**

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

### **Power Meters**

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS Biased Photodetectors Amplified Photodetectors

### **Integrating Spheres**

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

Position-Sensing Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 



### SMA, FC, and SM05PD Adapters Included

### **IS200 Series Features**

Ø2" Sphere

- Ø0.5" Clear Aperture Input Ports
- 3 mm Port for Direct Connection of SM05PD Photodiodes
  - SM05-Threaded and 30 mm Cage System Compatible
- Durable, High-Reflectance Sphere
- 350-1100 nm (IS236A) or 800-1700 nm (IS210C) Wavelength Range
- Metric and Imperial Threads for Post Mounting
- 3 or 4 Port Plugs,\* FC and SMA Fiber Adapters, and SM05PD Series Adapter Included (SM05FC, SM05SMA, SM05CP2C)
- Available with or without Si or InGaAs Photodiode
- Calibration of the Detectors Upon Request

\*Model Dependent

The IS200 Integrating Sphere is a general-purpose sphere for many applications such as laser power, flux, reflectance, and radiance measurements. The sphere is manufactured from PTFE-based high-reflective bulk material, making it resistant to heat, humidity, and high levels of radiation. The sphere is compatible with Thorlabs' SM05 series of lens tubes (see page 118) and 30 mm cage system (see page 155).

The port for the direct connection of our SM05PD photodiodes (see page 1303) has been specially arranged and limited to a diameter of 3 mm in order to prevent direct irradiation of the detector, even for large divergent input beams. The IS200 and the IS236A are available in 3 or 4 port versions.



Dimensions	61 mm x 61 mm x 65 mm (2.4" x 2.4" x 2.56")
Sphere Diameter	2"
Port Diameter	0.5"
Ports	3 or 4 (0°, 90°, 180°, NorthPole)*
Photodiode Port	Ø3 mm for SM05PD
Wavelength Range	350-1100 nm (IS236A), 800-1700 nm (IS210C)
Reflectance	~99% @ 350-1300 nm >95% @ 250-2500 nm
Thermal Stability	250 °C (Max)
Laser Damage Threshold	7 J/cm <sup>2</sup>
Weight	0.35 kg (0.77 lb)

ITEM#		\$		£		€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
IS200	\$ ;	950.00	£	658.60	€	843,50	¥	8,021.90	Ø2" Integrating Sphere, 3 Port without Detector
IS200-4	\$ ;	970.00	£	672.50	€	861,20	¥	8,190.80	Ø2" Integrating Sphere, 4 Port without Detector
IS236A	\$ ;	990.00	£	686.30	€	879,00	¥	8,359.60	Ø2" Integrating Sphere, 3 Port with Si Detector, 350-1100 nm
IS236A-4	\$ 5	1,005.00	£	696.70	€	892,30	¥	8,486.30	Ø2" Integrating Sphere, 4 Port with Si Detector, 350-1100 nm
IS210C	\$ ;	1,140.00	£	790.30	€	1.012,10	¥	9,626.20	Ø2" Integrating Sphere, 3 Port with InGaAs Detector, 800-1700 nm

## TOOLS OF THE TRADE

### See Our Line of Neutral Density Filters

- AR-Coated Filters for Minimal Back Reflections
- Available in SM-Threaded and Labeled Mounts
- Choose from Reflective or Absorptive
- Variable ND Filters for Versatility
   See Page 704

See Page 704



NE530A





THORLABS

### **Photomultiplier Modules**

#### Features

- Two Spectral Ranges
  - 280-630 nm • 280-850 nm
- Head-On Configuration
- Electrostatic and Magnetic Shielding
- Conversion Gain of 1 V/µA of Anode Current
- Circular Dynode Chain Configuration
- Housing Equipped with Internal SM1 Threads
- Four Threaded Holes for Cage Rods
- Post Mountable in Three Different Configurations

Thorlabs offers two photomultiplier modules (PMM) that combine a head-on photomultiplier tube with a housing and a high-gain, DC-coupled, transimpedance amplifier. The PMM01 features a semi-transparent bialkali photocathode and offers a higher gain, lower dark current, and higher quantum efficiency for  $\lambda$  < 500 nm than the PMM02. In contrast, the PMM02 features a semi-transparent multialkali (type S20) photocathode and offers a higher quantum efficiency for  $\lambda > 500$  nm and

ITEM#			PM	M01		PMM02			
Photocathode T	ype		Bia	lkali	N	/ultialkali (S20)			
Photocathode G	eometry		Head On						
Dynode Chain (	Orientation		Circular						
Photocathode A	ctive Diameter		22 mm						
Wavelength Ran	ge		280-6	30 nm		280-850 nm			
Gain (Max)			7.1	x 10 <sup>6</sup>		3.1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>			
Peak Responsivi	ty (Max)		86 n	nA/W		67 mA/W			
Quantum Efficie	ency at Peak		28	8%		21%			
Transimpedance	Gain		Hi-Z: 1	x 106 V/A	50	) Ω: 5 x 10 <sup>5</sup> V/A			
Dark Current (@	@20 °C)		0.3-	3 nA		0.5-5 nA			
Dark count Rate	e (@20 °C)		100	) Hz		3000 Hz			
Bandwidth (6 d	B)			0-20	) kH	Z			
Amplifier Noise	(Typ.)		2 mV RMS						
Amplifier Offset	: (Тур.)		1 mV						
Output Rise and	l Fall Times		15 μs						
Output Impeda	nce		50 Ω						
Output Signal			Unterminated: 0-10 V Terminated into 50 Ω: 0-5 V						
Anode Current	(Max)		100 μΑ						
Tube Voltage (A	node to Cathod	e)	0 to -	0 to -1800 V					
Tube Voltage Co	ontrol		0 to	1.5 V		0 to 1.8 V			
HV Control Ser	nsitivity			-100	0 V/	V			
HV Control Vol	ts			1.8 V	/ Ma	ax			
Warm-Up Time				<1	0 s				
Output Connec	tor		SMA						
Dimensions			3.66" x 1.6" x 2.46" (93.0 mm x 40.6 mm x 62.5 mm)						
Operating Temp	erature		5 to 55 °C						
Storage Tempera	iture		-40 to 55 °C						
ITEM#	\$		£	€		RMB			
	-								

£ 1,456.00

£ 1,663.50

€

€

1.864,50

2.130,50

a wider spectral range than its counterpart.

Bialkali photocathodes are widely used for scintillation light detection since their sensitivity is well matched to the most common scintillation materials. Multialkali photocathodes are commonly used for broadband spectrophotometers and photon counting applications.



reaching the detector, which is particularly advantageous when working with weak or noisy signals.





DESCRIPTION

Photomultiplier Module, 280-630 nm

Photomultiplier Module, 280-850 nm

¥ 20,266.00

17,733.00

¥

THOR LAND WWW. thortabs.com	



TECHNOLOGY V Light Analysis

Characterization

Polarimetry

**Electronics** Accessories

SECTIONS V Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

**Photomultiplier** Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

\$ 2,100.00

\$ 2,400.00

PMM01

PMM02

**Light Analysis** 

▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

Detectors

#### Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

### Electronics

Accessories ▼ SECTIONS Biased Photodetectors

Photodetectors Amplified Photodetectors

Integrating Spheres

Photomultiplier Tubes

### **Balanced Detectors**

Position-Sensing Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

### Fiber-Coupled Balanced Amplified Photodetectors (Page 1 of 2)

Introduction





The PDB100 Balanced Detector Series subtracts two input signals from each other, resulting in the cancellation of common mode noise. This allows small changes on the signal path to be extracted from the interfering noise floor. Versions offered include those with bandwidths of DC to 15 MHz, DC to 75 MHz, DC to 100 MHz, and DC to 350 MHz, along with a switchable version (PDB150) with selectable transimpedance gain. Each model is available with either Si (A versions) or InGaAs (C versions) photodiodes. To improve the measurement capabilities in applications where it is desirable to measure a comparably weak frequency modulated signal over a strong CW background signal, an AC-coupled version of

the PDB Series is offered.

### Specifications

Applications

THz Detection

Heterodyne Detection

Spectroscopy

LIDAR

- Optical Inputs:\* FC/PC or FC/APC (Removable)
- Photodiode Damage Threshold: 20 mW

Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT)

- Electrical Outputs: SMA
- RF Output Impedance: 50 Ω
- Size: 85 mm x 80 mm x 30 mm
- Switchable Power Supply Included: 110 VAC, 230 VAC
- Conversion Gain Monitor Output (V/mW):

10 V/mW at 820 nm for Item Numbers Ending in A or at 1550 nm for Item Numbers Ending in C\*\*

\*For PDB130C models, FC adapter is not removable.

Three electrical SMA connectors provide the balanced output signal and a power monitor for each of the two input signals. These two monitors make it possible to control the input power levels and can be used as an independent power meter for each channel.

The unit is housed in a shielded, rugged, aluminum enclosure. The housing has an #8-32 and M4 x 0.7 threaded mounting adapter plate that can be positioned by the user so that it is located on either the bottom or the back of the detector. The latter allows the unit to be mounted onto a post by using the included screws and allen wrench. A  $\pm 12$  V DC power supply is included with each unit.

The PDB100 series of detectors use two balanced photodiodes and an ultra-low noise, high-speed transimpedance amplifier. The design allows an improved matching of the balanced photodetectors to achieve an excellent common mode rejection, leading to better noise reduction. For the PDB140 and PDB145, an additional active filter to suppress aliasing effects is also included.

The detectors have two optical inputs with removable and interchangeable connectors – either FC/PC or FC/APC – for easy adaptation to either fiber-coupled or free-space applications. However, the FC adapter on the PDB130C is not removable.



### Fiber-Coupled Balanced Amplified Photodetectors (Page 2 of 2)

### Features

- 320-1700 nm Wavelength Ranges
- Excellent Common Mode Rejection
- DC to 350 MHz Bandwidth
- Ultra Low Noise
- Si or InGaAs Detector
- Free-Space or Fiber Input (FC/PC or FC/APC)
- Direct Detector Monitor Outputs
- Power Supply Included
- Switchable Gain Version Available

ITEM#	PDB140A	PDB140C	PDB145A	PDB145C	PDB120A	PDB120C	
Detector Type	Si/PIN	InGaAs/PIN	Si/PIN	InGaAs/PIN	Si/PIN	InGaAs/PIN	
Wavelength Range (nm)	320-1000	800-1700	320-1000	800-1700	320-1000	800-1700	
Max Responsivity (A/W)	0.53	1.0	0.53	1.0	0.53	1.0	
Active Detector Diameter (mm)	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.3	
Conversion Gain <sup>a</sup> (kV/W)	297 560		27	51	95	180	
CW Saturation Power <sup>b</sup> (µW)	12	6.5	130	70	38	20	
NEP, Min <sup>b</sup> (pW/PHz)	5.7	3.2	5.7	3.2	6	3.2	
Transimpedance Gain <sup>d</sup> (V/A)	560 x	x 10 <sup>3</sup>	51 x	10 <sup>3</sup>	180 x 10 <sup>3</sup>		
Bandwidth, 3 dB (MHz)	DC	- 15	DC	- 15	DC - 75		
CMRR <sup>c</sup>	>35	dB	>35	dB	>35 dB		
<sup>1</sup> Specified for DC to 10 MHz	b	RF output; specified at 82	20 nm for A versions and 1	550 nm for C versions	<sup>c</sup> Specified for DC to	o 10 MHz	

 $^{d}$  Transimpedance Gain is reduced by a factor of two for 50  $\Omega$ 

<sup>D</sup> RF output; specified at 820 nm for A versions and 1550 nm for C <sup>e</sup> Common Mode Rejection Ratio

ITEM#	PDB110A	PDB110C	PDB130A	PDB130C	PDB150A	PDB150C	
Detector Type	Si/PIN	InGaAs/PIN	Si/PIN	InGaAs/PIN	Si/PIN	InGaAs/PIN	
Wavelength Range (nm)	320-1000	800-1700	320-1000	800-1700	320-1000	800-1700	
Max Responsivity (A/W)	0.53	1.0	0.50	1.0	0.53	1.0	
Active Detector Diameter (mm)	0.8 mm	0.3 mm	0.4 mm	0.15 mm	0.8 mm	0.3 mm	
Conversion Gain <sup>a</sup> (kV/W)	26.5	50	5	10	0.53 - 5,300	1 - 10,000	
CW Saturation Power <sup>b</sup> (µW)	130	70	700	400	10,000	5,000	
NEP, Min <sup>c</sup> (pW/√Hz)	6.9	3.6	14.7	7.4	0.6	0.3	
Transimpedance Gain <sup>d</sup> (V/A)	50 x	103	10 x	10 <sup>3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> , 10 <sup>4</sup> , 10 <sup>5</sup> , 10 <sup>6</sup> , 10 <sup>7</sup>		
Bandwidth, 3 dB (MHz)	DC	-100	DC-	350	DC-150, 50, 5, 0.3, 0.1		
CMRR <sup>c</sup>	>25 dB (Ty	rpical >35 dB)	>20 dB (Typ	ical >25 dB)	>25 dB (Typical >30 dB)		
<sup>a</sup> Specified for DC to 10 MHz	ł	RF output: specified at 82	20 nm for A versions and 1	550 nm for C versions	<sup>c</sup> Specified for DC to	0 10 MHz	

 $^d$  Transimpedance Gain is reduced by a factor of two for 50  $\Omega$ 

<sup>b</sup> RF output; specified at 820 nm for A versions and 1550 nm for C v. <sup>e</sup> Common Mode Rejection Ratio

ITEM#	\$		£		€	RMB		DESCRIPTION*
PDB110A	\$ 1,050.00	£	727.90	€	932,20	¥	8,866.30	Balanced Amplified Photodetector, Si, 100 MHz
PDB110C	\$ 1,100.00	£	762.60	€	976,60 ¥ 9,288.50 Balanced Amplified Photodetector, InGaAs, 100 M		Balanced Amplified Photodetector, InGaAs, 100 MHz	
PDB120A	\$ 1,176.00	£	815.30	€	1.044,10 ¥ 9,930.20 Balanced Amplified Photodetector, Si, 75 MF		Balanced Amplified Photodetector, Si, 75 MHz	
PDB120C	\$ 1,260.00	£	873.50	€	E 1.118,70 ¥ 10,640.00 Balanced Amplified Photodetector, InGaA		Balanced Amplified Photodetector, InGaAs, 75 MHz	
PDB130A	\$ 1,344.00	£	931.70	€	1.193,30 ¥ 11,349.00 Balanced Amplified Photodetector, Si, 350 M		Balanced Amplified Photodetector, Si, 350 MHz	
PDB130C	\$ 1,440.00	£	998.30	€	€ 1.278,50 ¥ 12,160.00 Balanced Amplified Photodetector, InGaAs		Balanced Amplified Photodetector, InGaAs, 350 MHz	
PDB140A	\$ 1,276.00	£	884.60	€	1.132,90	¥	10,775.00	Fixed-Gain Balanced Detector, Si, 15 MHz
PDB140C	\$ 1,360.00	£	942.80	€	1.207,50	¥	11,484.00	Fixed-Gain Balanced Detector, InGaAs, 15 MHz
PDB145A	\$ 1,276.00	£	884.60	€	1.132,90	¥	10,775.00	Fixed-Gain Balanced Detector, Si, 15 MHz
PDB145C	\$ 1,360.00	£	942.80	€	1.207,50	¥	11,484.00	Fixed-Gain Balanced Detector, InGaAs, 15 MHz
PDB150A	\$ 1,344.00	£	931.70	€	1.193,30	¥	11,349.00	Balanced Amplified Photodetector, Si, Switchable Gain
PDB150C	\$ 1,440.00	£	998.30	€	1.278,50	¥	¥ 12,160.00 Balanced Amplified Photodetector, InGaAs, Switchab	

\*Add -AC to the item number for a version with AC-coupling.

## **OCT-Proven Balanced Detectors**

- Polarization Insensitive (320-100 nm and 800-1700 nm)
- Polarization Sensitive (1270-1350 nm)

Our OCT-Proven Balanced Detectors are Ideal for Use in OCT Imaging Systems



OCT image of a rat brain superimposed with functional imaging.

See Page 1374

Ref: A.D. Aguirre, Y. Chen, J. G. Fujimoto, L. Ruvinskaya, A. Devor, D. A. Boas, Optics Letters, 31(23), 34559-3461 (2006).

### Visit our laser imaging web page for up-to-date imaging research and applications:

Light Analysis CHAPTERS V

Power Meters

### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

SECTIONS V

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

Integrating Spheres

Photomultiplier Tubes

### alanced Detectors

Position-Sensing Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

1295

**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

### Detectors

Beam Characterization

**Polarimetry** 

**Electronics** 

Accessories

SECTIONS

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier

Tubes

### **Balanced Detectors**

**Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

- Features Large Active Areas for Free-Space Beams Detectors for the
  - 320-1700 nm Range
- Excellent Common Mode Rejection

**Free-Space Balanced Amplified Detectors** 

- Power Supply Included
- Fast Monitor Outputs
- The PDB210 series of balanced amplified photodetectors utilize two large-area Si or InGaAs detectors to detect signal path differences in two beams. The detectors are spaced 2" (50.8 mm) apart, making beam alignment an easy task on an optical table. To further simplify the use of these detectors, the housing has external SM1 and internal SM05 threads around each detector to attach components such as lens tubes, cage systems, mounted optics, and fiber adapters.

The design uses two matched photodiodes to achieve an excellent common mode rejection, leading to better

noise reduction. These photodiodes are combined with an ultralow noise, highspeed transimpedance amplifier to provide low noise-equivalent power (NEP).

The PDB210 series has two BNC monitor outputs to monitor the photodiodes individually and a BNC RF output to monitor the difference between the photodiodes. Each detector includes a switchable power supply for 100 - 120 VAC or 220 - 240 VAC. One #8-32 (M4) tap is centered along the length of the body and one #8-32 (M4 x 0.7) tap is located on each side of the body, centered along the optical axis of the detector.

and Internal SM05 Threads

Not Included

External SM1 Threads





TODUCTS

Top View

ITEM#	PDB210A	PDB210C	
Detector Type	Si/PIN	InGaAs/PIN	
Wavelength Range	320-1060 nm	800-1700 nm	
Responsivity (Max)	0.6 A/W @ 920 nm	1 A/W @ 1550 nm	
Detector Diameter	5 mm	3 mm	
Bandwidth, 3 dB	DC-1	MHz	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	40 dB	30 dB	
Transimpedance Gain	5 x 10 <sup>5</sup> V/A, 1.75 x 10 <sup>5</sup> V/A with 50 Ω Termination		
Conversion Gain (RF Output)	3 x 10 <sup>5</sup> V/W	5 x 10 <sup>5</sup> V/W	
Conversion Gain (Monitor Outputs)	10 V/mW @ 920 nm	10 V/mW @ 1550 nm	
CW Saturation Power (RF Output)	33 μW @ 920 nm	20 μW @ 1550 nm	
Minimum NEP (DC - 10 MHz)	2.2 pW/√Hz	16 pW/√Hz	
Damage Threshold	20 mW		
Electrical Outputs	BNC, 100 Ω		
Dimensions	3.3" x 2.1" x 0.8" (83.9 mm x 53.4 mm x 21 mm)		
Power Supply	±12 V @ 200 mA		



1600

800 900 1000

1400

The PDP90A Position Sensor utilizes a pincushion tetra lateral sensor to accurately measure the displacement of an incident beam relative to the calibrated center. It is ideal for measuring the movement of a beam or the distance traveled; it can also provide feedback for alignment purposes.

A large detection surface can accommodate beam diameters up to 9 mm; however, our recommend range is Ø0.2 to Ø7 mm. Unlike quadrant sensors, which require beam overlap in all quadrants, the lateral sensor provides positional information of any spot within the detector region, independent of beam shape, size, or power distribution. The PDP90A has a very low noise figure of <2 mV<sub>pp</sub>, which corresponds to a peak-to-peak detection error of <2.3 µm.

Our PDP90A is post mountable via an #8-32 threaded hole, but an M4 x 0.7 adapter is included for metric applications. While the 2D lateral effect detectors are sold individually, they must be used in conjunction with the PDH100 or TQD001 interfaces, which provide stand-alone operation for a computer interface via USB.

### **Optical Power Handling**

When using the PDP90A, it is necessary to have an appropriate amount of optical power. Graphs of the suggested optical power versus wavelength and the responsivity of the sensor are shown below. As the responsivity of the sensor increases, the maximum power decreases. The minimum power that will ensure a sufficient photocurrent for accurate beam position detection is also shown on the graph. As a note, the 0.675 µm resolution is specified with a 40 µA photocurrent, which is also the maximum photocurrent.

### PDH100 and TQD001 Interfaces

To use the PDP90A, an interface is required. The PDH100 interface can accommodate any combination of up to four PDP90A or PDQ Quadrant Detectors. With detectors connected to the PDH100, stand-alone or remote operation via a computer is possible. Stand-alone operation provides an indicator light to signify when the beam is centered on the sensor, while the computer interface offers more detailed information including numerical beam displacement data of up to four sensors at one time. The TOD001 is also compatible with all position detectors but only provides one detector connection. When used manually, nine LEDs denote the X or Y position of the beam incident on the detector. The detector can also connect to a computer via USB for remote operation. The TQD001 is sold without a

> 25 ۲Į 20

> **Optical Power** 15

for up to 6 T-Cubes.

ITEM#	PDP90A
Wavelength Range	320-1100 nm
Peak Responsivity	0.6 A/W @ 960 nm
Resolution*	0.675 μm
Voltage Noise	<2 m V <sub>pp</sub> , <300 µV <sub>rms</sub>
Displacement Noise	<2.25 μm
Transimpedance Gain	100 kV/A
Max Photocurrent	40 µA
Output Voltage Range	±4 V <sub>min</sub>
Signal Output Offset	0.3 mV <sub>typ</sub> (7 mV <sub>max</sub> )
Bandwidth	15 kHz
Recommended Spot Size	Ø0.2 mm - Ø7 mm
Operating/Storage Temperature	10 to 40 °C/ -20 to 80 °C
Mounting	#8-32 (M4 Adapter Included)
Cable Length	5' (1.5 m)
PDP90A with PDH100	
A/D Resolution	±1462 bits
Displacement Resolution	3.08 µm
Accuracy**	<0.3%

power supply since we offer a variety of power supply options. The TPS002 is capable of pow T-Cubes, while the TCH0



- 2D Lateral Effect Position-Sensing Detector Insensitive to Beam Shape and Power Density
- Ideal Spot Sizes Between Ø0.2 mm and Ø7 mm
- Broad, 320-1100 nm Wavelength Range
- SM05 Lens Tube Compatible
- Compact, Post Mountable
- Housing



Sensor, Interface, Post, and Base Sold Separately



0

Cub	es, wh	TCH002	ing two T 2 is a T-C			nub ar	ıd powe	er suj	oply		
		Dependance ating Power		<b>I Powe</b>			PDP90A	Resp	onsivity Cu		25 °C
300 - 250 -			– Max Optical P – Min Optical Po		0.7					2	
200					(A/M) tesbousivity (A/M)				$\left  \right $		
200					visnoq 80.3						



\*Resolution is dependent on input optical power and assumes a photocurrent of 40 µA. \*\*Accuracy is dependent on input signal power and assumes a photocurrent >10 μA

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION	
PDP90A	\$ 380.00	£ 263.50	€ 337,40	¥ 3,208.80	Lateral Effect Detector, 320-1100 nm	NEV
PDH100	\$ 446.00	£ 309.20	€ 396,00	¥ 3,766.10	4-Port Interface for Position Sensing Detectors	
TQD001	\$ 637.50	£ 442.00	€ 566,00	¥ 5,383.10	T-Cube Interface for Position Sensing Detectors	
TPS002	\$ 105.00	£ 72.80	€ 93,30	¥ 886.70	Power Supply for up to Two TQD001	
TCH002	\$ 726.90	£ 504.00	€ 645,40	¥ 6,138.00	Power Supply/Hub for up to Six T-Cubes	



**Electronics** Accessories

SECTIONS V Biased

Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

#### **Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

**Power Meters** 

Characterization

CHAPTERS V

Detectors

Beam

Light Analysis

**Light Analysis** 

▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

### Detectors

Beam

Characterization

**Polarimetry** 

Electronics Accessories

V SECTIONS

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier

Tubes

Balanced Detectors

Position-Sensing Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

### Quadrant Detectors (Page 1 of 2)

Our quadrant detectors are based on quadrant photodiodes, which are segmented into four quadrants, each of which produces a photocurrent that is proportional to the power of the incident beam. By closely spacing the four quadrants of the detector, the X and Y displacement of a laser beam can be calculated by comparing the photocurrent produced by each quadrant. Note that since the detector locates the center of the power distribution, these detectors are best suited for use with beams that have even power distributions.

A beam's position is determined based on the sum of the X and Y

### Features:

- Measure X and Y Coordinates of a Beam's Position
- Auto Alignment of Beam Possible in Closed-Loop Mode
- 2 Models for the 400-1700 nm Range
- SM05 Lens Tube Compatible
- Two Quadrant Detector Interfaces Offered
- 100 mW/cm<sup>2</sup> Damage Threshold

signal components. For example, in the image to the right that shows four quadrants, the Y position of the beam is calculated by (A + B) - (C + D), while the horizontal location of the beam is (A + C) - (B + D). These difference signals, along with the sum signal (A + B + C + D) are outputted via a 6-pin Hirose connector.

### **PDQ Series Detectors**

Thorlabs offers two quadrant detectors, each with broad wavelength ranges. The PDQ80A utilizes a  $\emptyset$ 7.8 mm silicon detector for light detection in the 400-1050 nm range. Its large sensor is ideally suited for use with beams between  $\emptyset$ 1 mm and  $\emptyset$ 3.9 mm. An InGaAs version is also available, which has a  $\emptyset$ 3 mm detector for light in the 1-1.7  $\mu$ m. Due to its smaller sensor, this version should be used

with beams between  $\emptyset$ 0.2 mm and  $\emptyset$ 0.5 mm. Focusing optics may be used to achieve the necessary beam diameter.

The PDQ series of detectors are SM05 lens tube compatible (see pages xxx - xxx), which allows for simple system integration and compatibility with many mounted optics such as ND filters.

These position sensing detectors are sold without an interface, which is necessary for operation. We offer two interface options, a 4-port interface or a T-Cube interface, that can be used with any of our PDP or PDQ position sensing detectors.

### **4-Port Interface**

The PDH100 4-Port Interface has connections for up to four PDP lateral effect or PDQ quadrant detectors. In its stand-alone mode, the PDH100 interface will light an LED when the beam is centered on the sensor. Alternatively, the PDH100 can be connected to a computer via its USB2.0 connection, and the position of each beam can be viewed graphically with the included graphical user interface (GUI); a screen shot is shown below. The PDH100 is powered through its USB2.0 connection; thus when used in standalone mode, it will need to be connected to an AC-to-USB power supply (5 VDC, 500 mA) or to a computer for power.



Pin ConfigurationImage: Strain of the strain of the

ITEM#	PDH100	
Interface	USB2.0	
A/D Resolution	12 Bit	
Maximum Scan Rate	1000 Scans per Second	
LED Accuracy	3.8% of Sensor Range	
Position Sensing Connection	6 Pin Hirose (4X)	
Dimensions	3.6" x 2.4" x 1.3"	
Operating Temperature	10 to 40 °C	
Input Voltage	+5 VDC (from USB)	



PDH100 GUI



1298

## Quadrant Detectors (Page 2 of 2)

### **T-Cube Interface**

The TQD001 is a T-Cube Interface for our position sensing detectors. Its top overlay has a 9-light display that indicates a beam's position on the sensor. Unlike the PDH100, only one detector can be connected to the T-Cube at a time. However, the unit has three SMA connections for monitoring the X and Y difference signals as well as the sum signal. These connections allow a position detector to be used in a closed-loop application, such as with our new Galvo Scanning Mirror (see page 1384). The T-Cube can also interface with a computer via USB1.1 and uses our APT software; a screen shot is shown below. Due to the variety of power supply options available for our T-Cubes, we do not include a power supply with the unit. Two power supply options, the TPS002 two connection supply and the TCH002 six connection power supply and USB hub, are offered below.

and - sured	0	-
	ara una sona tor e e mara sona tor e	
	100	Monten - av

**TOD001** 

ITEM#	TQD001	apt SN: 69000001: VL
Interface	USB1.1	X Diff: +0.0005 V
X & Y Difference Outputs*	-10 to 10 V	Y Diff: +0.0706 V Sum: +5.0060 V X,Y Deep
Sum Output*	0 to 10 V	X Out: -0.0067 V Y Out: +0.0075 V
Position Sensing Connection	6 Pin Hirose	Operating Mode: Monitor Open Loop
X & Y Position Demand Outputs*	0 to 10 V	Driver: TQD001 Detector
Closed-Loop X & Y Position Control	PID	X,Y Out Min Limits: -10.00,-10.00 X,Y Out Max Limits: 10.00,10.00 Loop Prop: 0.15, Int: 0.15, Diff: 0.15
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	1 kHz	THORACOS
Dimensions (W x D x H)	60 mm x 60 mm x 47 mm	
Weight	160 g (5.5 oz)	

\*SMA Connectors

ITEM#	PDQ80A	PDQ30C	
Sensor Type	Si	InGaAs	
Wavelength Range	400-1050 nm	1000-1700 nm	
Photodiode Diameter	Ø7.8 mm	Ø3.0 mm	
Gap Size	42 μm	45 μm	
Detector Bandwidth	150	kHz	
Responsivity	0.45 A/W (@ 633 nm)	1 A/W (@ 1630 nm)	
Dark Current (V <sub>Reverse</sub> = 10 V)	5 nA	2.0 nA (Typ.) 100 nA (Max)	
Rise Time @ 5 V	40 ns	24 ns (Typ.)	
Breakdown Voltage	15 V	10 V	
Housing Dimensions	2.0" x 1.2" x 0.65"		
Damage Threshold	100 mW/cm <sup>2</sup>		
Cable Length	5 Feet		
Mounting Threads	#8-32 (M4 Adapter Included)		



1.0.25(1.1.1)

ay Mode



ity Adjuster Design	
Treated Materials	
Fine Adjusters	
nt 🛛	5
POLARIS-K1	1
5	
	1.
	1.8

#### ITEM# RMB DESCRIPTION € \$ 332.80 PDQ80A 480.00 € 426,20 ¥ 4,053.20 \$ £. Si Quadrant Detector, 400-1050 nm PDQ30C \$ 795.00 551.20 € 705,90 ¥ 6,713.00 InGaAs Quadrant Detector, 1000-1700 nm £ PDH100 \$ 446.00 309.20 € 396,00 ¥ 3,766.10 4-Port Interface for Position Sensing Detectors TOD001 \$ 637.50 442.00 € 566,00 ¥ 5,383.10 T-Cube Interface for Position Sensing Detectors TPS002 \$ 105.00 72.80 € 93,30 886.70 Power Supply for up to Two TQD001 6,138.00 TCH002 \$ 726.90 504.00 € 645,40 Power Supply/USB Hub for up to Six T-Cubes

### Galvo Scanning Mirror System

ID and 2D Systems Available

Compatible with TQD001 for Closed-Loop Operation

Our new Galvo Scanning Mirrors use galvo motors to rapidly scan a laser beam across one or two dimensions. Independent galvo control boards control each axis, thus allowing for the TQD001 T-Cube's X and Y axis position signals to be connected to the galvo control boards. When used in closed-loop mode, the galvo mirrors will continuously adjust so that the laser beam is centered on the position detector. This type of application is useful when a laser beam must stay aligned to a moving object.

See Page 1384

■ Great for OCT Imaging

Easy OEM Integration



### Light Analysis

### CHAPTERS V

TECHNOLOGY

**Power Meters** 

### Detectors

Beam Characterization

### Polarimetry

**Electronics** Accessories

### SECTIONS V

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver**
**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

**Electronics** Accessories SECTIONS Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** 

Detectors

**Photodiodes** 

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 



;	ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	RISE/FALL TIME*	ACTIVE AREA	NEP	DARK CURRENT	SPECTRAL RANGE
	FGAP71	\$ 85.90	£ 59.60	€ 76,30	¥ 725.40	1 ns /140 ns	4.8 mm <sup>2</sup>	$1.0 \ge 10^{-14} \text{ W/} \sqrt{\text{Hz}}$	10 nA (5 V)	150-550 nm
	*Photodiodes measured with 50 Ω load									

Si Photodiodes

The FDS100-CAL and FDS1010-CAL calibrated photodiodes come with device-specific calibration data. Thorlabs' calibrated photodiodes have a measurement uncertainty of ±5% and are NIST traceable. The FDS02 is in an FC/PC housing for fiber coupling.



# **NEW Calibrated Photodiodes!**



ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	<b>RISE TIME*</b>	ACTIVE AREA	NEP	DARK CURRENT	SPECTRAL RANGE
FDS100	\$ 11.90	£ 8.25	€ 10,60	¥ 100.50	10 ns	13 mm <sup>2</sup> (3.6 x 3.6 mm)	1.2x10 <sup>-14</sup> W/√Hz	20 nA (20 V)	350-1100 nm
FDS010	\$ 42.10	£ 29.20	€ 37,40	¥ 355.50	1 ns	0.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø1 mm)	5x10 <sup>-14</sup> W/√√Hz	2.5 nA (20 V)	200-1100 nm
FDS02	\$ 73.50	£ 51.00	€ 65,30	¥ 620.70	47 ps	Ø0.25 mm	9.3x10 <sup>-5</sup> W/√Hz	35 pA (5 V)	400-1100 nm
FDS1010	\$ 43.80	£ 30.40	€ 38,90	¥ 369.90	45 ns	94.1 mm2 (9.7 x 9.7 mm)	4x10 <sup>-13</sup> W/√Hz	0.6 µA (5 V)	400-1100 nm
FDS100-CAL	\$ 146.60	£101.70	€ 130,20	¥ 1,237.90	10 ns	13 mm <sup>2</sup> (3.6 x 3.6 mm)	1.2x10 <sup>-14</sup> ₩/√Hz	20 nA (20 V)	350-1100 nm
FDS1010-CAL	\$ 176.30	£122.30	€ 156,60	¥ 1,488.70	45 ns	94.1 mm2 (9.7 x 9.7 mm)	4x10 <sup>-13</sup> W/√Hz	0.6 µA (5 V)	400-1100 nm
*Photodiodes measu	ured with 50	Q load and	12 V Bias						

# **Ge Photodiodes**

Large Active Area

**FDS100** 

TO-5 Package

- Ideal for Pulsed and CW Sources
- 800-1800 nm Spectral Range
- AR Coated for 1300-1550 nm

The FDG03-CAL and FDG05-CAL calibrated photodiodes come with devicespecific calibration data. All of Thorlabs' calibrated photodiodes have a measurement uncertainty of ±5% and are NIST traceable.



# **NEW Calibrated Photodiodes!**



ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	<b>RISE TIME*</b>	ACTIVE AREA	NEP	DARK CURRENT	SPECTRAL RANGE		
FDG03	\$ 96.50	£ 66.90	€ 85,70	¥ 814.90	500 ns @3 V	7 mm² (Ø3 mm)	1 x 10 <sup>-12</sup> W/√Hz	4.0 μA (1 V)	800-1800 nm		
FDG05	\$ 232.40	£161.20	€ 206,40	¥ 1,962.40	220 ns @5 V	19.6 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø5 mm)	4.0 x 10 <sup>-12</sup> W/√Hz	40 µA (3 V)	800-1800 nm		
FDG1010	\$ 405.30	£281.00	€ 359,90	¥ 3,422.40	3.5 μs @1 V	100 mm <sup>2</sup> (10 x 10 mm)	4.0 x 10 <sup>-12</sup> W/√Hz	40 µA (0.5 V)	800-1800 nm		
FDG03-CAL	\$ 246.00	£170.60	€ 218,50	¥ 2,077.30	500 ns @3 V	7 mm² (Ø3 mm)	1.0 x 10 <sup>-12</sup> W/√Hz	4.0 μA (1 V)	800-1800 nm		
FDG05-CAL	\$ 374.00	£259.30	€ 332,10	¥ 3,158.10	220 ns @5 V	19.6 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø5 mm)	4.0 x 10 <sup>-12</sup> W/√Hz	40 µA (3 V)	800-1800 nm		
*Photodiodes me	easured with	50 Q load	Phorodiodes measured with 50 Q load								

www.thorlabs.com



#### TECHNOLOGY V

# Light Analysis

# **High-Speed InGaAs Photodiodes**

- FGA04: TO-46, Direct FC/PC Coupled, High Responsivity
- FGA10: TO-5, Low Capacitance, High Responsivity
- FGA21: TO-5, Large Active Area

The FGA21-CAL calibrated photodiode comes with device-specific calibration data. All of Thorlabs' calibrated photodiodes have a measurement uncertainty of ±5% and are NIST traceable.





ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	<b>RISE TIME*</b>	ACTIVE AREA	NEP	DARK CURRENT	SPECTRAL RANGE
FGA04	\$ 140.00	£ 97.10	€124,30	¥ 1,182.20	100 ps @ 12 V	Fiber Input	1.5 x 10 <sup>-15</sup> W/√Hz	0.5 nA (5 V)	800-1800 nm
FGA10	\$158.10	£109.60	€140,40	¥ 1,335.00	5 ns @ 12 V	0.8 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø1 mm)	2.5 x 10 <sup>-14</sup> W/√Hz	25 nA (5 V)	700-1800 nm
FGA21	\$ 192.00	£133.10	€170,50	¥ 1,621.30	66 ns @ 0 V	3.14 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø2 mm)	3 x 10 <sup>-14</sup> W/√Hz	200 nA (1 V)	800-1800 nm
FGA21-CAL	\$ 336.00	£233.00	€298,40	¥ 2,837.20	66 ns @ 0 V	3.14 mm <sup>2</sup> (Ø2 mm)	3 x 10 <sup>-14</sup> W/√Hz	200 nA (1 V)	800-1800 nm
*Dhotodiodoo mo	Districtions manufacture with 50 O load								

# Long Wavelength InGaAs Photodiode

- 1200-2600 nm Spectral Range
- High Responsivity
- TO-18 Package

The FGA20 photodiode provides high responsivity from 1200-2600 nm, allowing detection of wavelengths beyond the 1800 nm limit of typical InGaAs photodiodes.





PEAK DARK SPECTRAL ACTIVE AREA ITEM# RMB NEP WAVELENGTH CURRENT € RANGE \$ 242.40 £ 168.10 € 215,30 ¥ 2,046.90 FGA20 0.790mm<sup>2</sup> (Ø1 mm) 2 x 10<sup>-12</sup> W/√Hz 75 µA (1 V) 1200-2600 nm 2.3 µm

# **Dual-Band Detector**

The DSD2 is a two-element photodiode, which uses Si and InGaAs detectors stacked on top of each other, providing a very wide spectral response. The DSD2 has four pins, two for each sensor. This TO-5 package detector is ideal for remote temperature measurements where an extremely wide wavelength range needs to be monitored.

DSD2



ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	PEAK WAVELENGTHS	ACTIVE AREA	RISE TIME	SPECTRAL RANGE
DSD2	\$ 414.10	£ 287.10	€ 367,70	¥ 3,496.70	950/1300 nm	Ø2.54 mm / Ø1.5 mm	4 µs typ. Both Layers	400-1700 nm

# **NEW Calibrated Photodiode!**

THORLABS

# CHAPTERS V

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### Polarimetry

**Electronics** Accessories

#### SECTIONS V

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

Detectors

Beam Characterization

**Polarimetry** 

Electronics

Accessories SECTIONS

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier

Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** 

Detectors

#### **Photodiodes**

Photocurrent Amplifiers
Cameras

**Terahertz Receive** 





Fiber-coupled photodiodes are available for wavelengths from the UV to the NIR. Each photodiode is pigtailed to 1 m of unterminated fiber. The FDSP Series of Pigtailed Photodiodes utilize a high-speed Si PIN photodiode that provides wideband characteristics at a low bias voltage, which is ideal for use in optical communications, high-speed photometry, and monitoring applications.



	ITEM#	FDSP625	FDSP660	FDSP780		
	Wavelength Range	320-1000 nm	610-770 nm	780-970 nm		
	Fiber	Graded-Index, Multimode	Nufern 630-HP, Single Mode	Nufern 780-HP, Single Mode		
	Core Diameter	62.5 μm	4 μm	5 µm		
er	Numerical Aperture NA	0.27	0.13	0.13		

ITEM#	\$£		\$£.		€ RMI		RMB	DESCRIPTION		
FDSP625	\$	91.80	£	63.70	€	81,60	¥	775.20	Pigtailed Silicon Photodiode, GIF625 Fiber, 320-1000 nm	
FDSP660	\$	96.90	£	67.20	€	86,10	¥	818.30	Pigtailed Silicon Photodiode, 630HP SMF, 610-770 nm	
FDSP780	\$	96.90	£	67.20	€	86,10	¥	818.30	Pigtailed Silicon Photodiode, 780-HP SMF, 780-970 nm	

С

2.5 mm

(0.10")

# Sockets for Ø5.6 mm and Ø9 mm Diodes

- 2-, 3-, and 4-Pin Sockets Offered
- For Ø5.6 mm (TO-18) or Ø9 mm (TO-5) Packages

**Fiber-Coupled Photodiodes** 

High-Speed PIN Photodiode

Stainless Steel Outer Housing

**Photodiode Specifications:** 

■ Peak Responsivity: 0.58 A/W

■ Max Input Power: 50 mW

■ NEP: 3.1 x 10<sup>-15</sup> W/√Hz

Fiber End Unterminated

Rubber Strain Relief Boot

Low Bias Voltage

@ 800 nm

- Gold-Plated BeCu Contacts
- RoHS Compliant

A range of sockets are offered for use with Ø5.6 mm or Ø9 mm laser diode packages. The S8058, S8060, S8060-4, and 8060-2 feature gold-plated BeCu contacts. Please note that the color of each socket may vary.



#### Light Analysis

#### CHAPTERS V

#### **Power Meters**

Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### Polarimetry

**Electronics** Accessories

#### SECTIONS V

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

Integrating Spheres

hotomultiplier Tubes

ced Detectors

sition-Sensing Detectors

#### Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

# Mounted Photodiodes with SM05 or SM1 Threads

The SM05PD and SM1PD series of photodiodes consist of InGaAs, Ge, Si, or GaP photodiodes mounted in convenient housings with external SM05 or SM1 threading. The electrical output of the sensor is through a standard SMA connector (SM05PD) or BNC connector (SM1PD) mounted directly to the housing for quick connection to the measuring circuit. The photodiodes come in either a type A (cathode grounded) or type B (anode grounded) electrical configuration and are compatible with all Thorlabs SM05 (Ø0.535"-40) and SM1 (Ø1.035"-40) mounting adapters.



# SM05PD1A



Electrical Connection Type B Please refer to our website for complete models and drawings.

SM1PD1B

SMA

Connector

Case

Photodiode

ITEM#	¢	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
SM05PD1A	\$ 50.00	£ 34.70	€ 44,40	¥ 422.30	Si Detector, FDS100, 350-1100 nm, Type A
SM05PD1B	\$ 50.00	£ 34.70	€ 44,40	¥ 422.30	Si Detector, FDS100, 350-1100 nm, Type R Si Detector, FDS100, 350-1100 nm, Type B
SM05PD2A	\$ 81.20	£ 56.30	€ 72,10	¥ 685.70	Si Detector, FDS010, 200-1100 nm, Type A
SM05PD2B	\$ 81.20	£ 56.30	€ 72,10	¥ 685.70	Si Detector, FDS010, 200-1100 nm, Type B
SM05PD4A	\$ 206.10	£ 142.90	€ 183,00	¥ 1,740.40	InGaAs Detector, FGA10, 700-1800 nm, Type A
SM05PD5A	\$ 279.90	£ 194.10	€ 248,50	¥ 2,363.50	InGaAs Detector, FGA21, 800-1800 nm, Type A
SM05PD6A	\$ 168.30	£ 116.70	€ 149,50	¥ 1,421.20	Ge Detector, 0.8 MHz BW, 800-1800 nm, Type A
SM05PD7A	\$ 126.50	£ 87.70	€ 112,40	¥ 1,068.20	GaP Detector, FGAP71, 150-550 nm, Type A
SM1PD1A	\$ 117.30	£ 81.40	€ 104,20	¥ 990.50	Si Detector, FDS1010, 400-1100 nm, Type A
SM1PD1B	\$ 117.30	£ 81.40	€ 104,20	¥ 990.50	Si Detector, FDS1010, 400-1100 nm, Type B
SM1PD2A	\$ 201.96	£ 140.10	€ 179,40	¥ 1,705.40	Si Detector, FDS010, 200-1100 nm, Type A
SM1PD5A	\$ 505.92	£ 350.80	€ 449,20	¥ 4,272.00	Ge Detector, FDG1010, 800-1800 nm, Type A

# **Benchtop Photodiode Amplifier**



- Transimpedance Photocurrent Amplifier
- Extremely Low Noise Operation Over Entire Dynamic Range of 100 pA to 20 mA
- 5-Digit Display with 10 pA Resolution
- Supports Single-Point Power Calibration
- Supports Both Diode Polarities (CG and AG)
- Offset Compensation of the Photocurrent and Dark Current

The PDA200C Photocurrent Amplifier is ideally suited for ultralow noise amplification of very small photodiode currents. It offers five current ranges from 100 nA to 10 mA full scale. The unit supports either cathode grounded (CG) or anode grounded (AG) photodiodes. The adjustable bias voltage allows for an improvement in the linearity of the responsivity and frequency response.

#### **Parameters**

- Current Measurement Range: 100 nA to 10 mA Polarity of the Photodiode: Anode Grounded (AG) or
  - Cathode Grounded (CG)
- Display Range: 0 to 10,000 (CG), 0 to -10,000 (AG)
- Bias Voltage: 0 to 10 V (AG), 0 to -10 V (CG)
- Photodiode Sensitivity (Power Display): 0.05-2 A/W
- Temperature Coefficient: <50 ppm/°C
- Input Impedance:  $\approx 0 \Omega$  (Virtual Ground)
- Noise (rms): 0.02% Full Scale
- Output Voltage (CTRL Output): 0 to 10 V (CG), 0 to -10 V (AG)
- Mains Voltage: 100 V, 115 V, 230 V (-10%, +15%) (Selectable)
  - Mains Frequency: 50-60 Hz
- Operating Temperature: 0-40 °C



Back Pannel



MEASUREMENT RANGE	RESOLUTION	AMPLIFICATION	ACCURACY	BANDWIDTH
10 mA	1 µA	1 x 10 <sup>3</sup> V/A	±0.05% fs	500 kHz
1 mA	100 nA	1 x 10 <sup>4</sup> V/A	±0.05% fs	250 kHz
100 µA	10 nA	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> V/A	±0.05% fs	70 kHz
10 µA	1 nA	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> V/A	±0.05% fs	20 kHz
1 µA	100 pA	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> V/A	±0.05% fs	5 kHz
100 nA	10 pA	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> V/A	±0.1% fs	1 kHz

ITEM#	\$	£€		RMB	DESCRIPTION	
PDA200C	\$ 828.00	£ 574.00	€ 735,20	¥ 6,991.70	Benchtop Photodiode Amplifier	

#### **Light Analysis**

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

Detectors	AMPLIF
Beam Characterization	
Polarimetry	SEL
Electronics Accessories	\varTheta ERR
▼ SECTIONS	CH1
Biased Photodetectors	(in)
Amplified Photodetectors	OFFSET
Integrating Spheres	CH2
Photomultiplier Tubes	0
Balanced Detectors	OFFSET
Position-Sensing Detectors	PDA 8000
	the second second

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

#### PDA8000 Photocurrent Measurement Modules

#### Modules for Optical Power Measurement

The PDA8000 is designed as a plug-in module for the PRO8000 chassis detailed on page 976. The module is recognized by the chassis when powered. All of the control functions of the photocurrent amplifier can be used in manual or remote modes.

The PDA8000 series single- or dual-channel photocurrent measurement modules enable high-precision measurement of photocurrents with 16-bit resolution. Seven measurement ranges are available; on the most sensitive 10 nA full scale setting, the resolution is 0.1 pA.

If your photodiode is calibrated, the photocurrent module can be used as a precise optical power meter with high resolution and a large dynamic range.

#### Introduction – Photocurrent Measurement Module

The PDA8000 photocurrent measurement module is an ideal companion for our other PRO8000 series plug-in modules.

It provides precise photocurrent measurements from a few pA to 10 mA. An oversampled 16-bit A/D converter is used to ensure a measurement resolution of  $\pm 0.025\%$  of the full scale reading. These features, combined with the built-in, low noise photodiode bias, make this instrument an ideal photodiode current amplifier.

#### **Calibrated Optical Power Measurements**

Using the PDA8000, a photodiode can be calibrated to accurately measure optical power. A photodiode responsivity value can be entered on screen. This allows the direct entry of standard calibration data provided by photodiode manufacturers when a calibrated diode is purchased.

#### **Computer Control IEEE-488.2**

As with all of our PRO8000 compatible modules, the PDA8000 module commands can be accessed via an IEEE-488 interface. This includes access to the calibration factor, the photodiode bias voltage, all of the measurement control parameters, and the measurement results.

Measurement Range	Resolution	Accuracy
10 mA	0.1 μΑ	±0.025% Full Scale
1 mA	10 nA	±0.025% Full Scale
100 µA	1 nA	±0.025% Full Scale
10 µA	0.1 nA	±0.025% Full Scale
1 µA	10 pA	±0.025% Full Scale
100 nA	1 pA	±0.25% Full Scale
10 nA	0.1 pA	±0.8% Full Scale

#### **Precision Optical measurements**

The variable photodiode bias allows for operating in either a photovoltaic or photoconductive mode. The bias also reduces the junction capacitance of the diode, thus improving the linearity of the detector when making long-term measurements. Additionally, there is a front panel trim-pot that is used to null out the photodiode dark currents that are found in semiconductor optical sensors.

The PDA8000 is designed as a plug-in module for the PR08000 chassis detailed on page 976. The module is recognized by the chassis when powered. All control functions of the photocurrent amplifier can be used in manual or remote modes.

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
PDA8000-1	\$ 918.00	£ 636.40	€ 815,10	¥ 7,751.70	Photocurrent Measurement Module, 1 Channel
PDA8000-2	\$ 1,041.00	£ 721.70	€ 924,30	¥ 8,790.30	Photocurrent Measurement Module, 2 Channels



PRO800 with PDA8000-2 and ITC8022 Modules (Sold Seperately)

#### Features

- Seven Current Measurement Ranges from 10 nA to 10 mA with 16-Bit Resolution
- Resolution of 0.1 pA on the 10 nA scale
- Accuracy is ±0.025% of Full Scale Reading
- Single- and Dual-Channel Modules

#### Photocurrent Module Specification

- Photodiode Current Range: 10 nA to 10 mA
- Photodiode Polarity: Selectable
- Setting Range of Bias Voltage (Can be Switched Off): 0.1 to 10 V
- Setting Range of Sensitivity for Power Display: Programmable
- **Input Impedance:** Virtual Ground
- Temperature Coefficient: ≤50 ppm/°C

#### General Data

- Module Width: 1 Slot
- Photodiode Connectors: PDA8000-1 BNC (1x) PDA8000-2 BNC (2x)
   All data are valid at 23 ± 5 °C and 45 ± 15% relative humidity.

# **High-Resolution USB 2.0 CMOS Cameras**

#### Features

- 1280 x 1024 Pixel Resolution (SXGA)
- Full Frame Rate of 25 fps
- B&W and Color Cameras Offered
- SM1 and C-Mount Threading Adapters Included
- 1/4"-20 Threaded Mounting Hole
- USB2.0 Connectivity



DCC1545M

The DCC1545M and DCC1645C are High-Resolution CMOS
Cameras, each of which features a USB2.0 interface. The cameras
have CMOS sensors with 1280 x 1024 pixel resolution and a
maximum full frame rate of 25 fps. If a higher frame rate is
needed, the pixels can be subsampled to significantly increase this
rate. The DCC1545M is a black and white camera, while the
DCC1645C is a color camera with an IR filter in front of the
sensor. Both have a 1/4"-20 mounting hole; please see page 338
for metric threading adapters.

These cameras, which are an economical alternative to our DCU cameras on the next page, are ideal for applications where a trigger input is not necessary. Please see the Camera Selection Guide to the right for a quick comparison of our camera series.

While the cameras have a CS-threaded objective mount, threading adapters are included for external SM1, internal SM1, and internal C-Mount standards. By using the SM1 adapters, the cameras can be incorporated into lens tube and cage systems. With the C-Mount adapter, the camera can be used with our MVL Series lenses offered below. Many mounted filters are also available in SM1 housings.

Standard drivers such as Direct Show (WDM), ActiveX<sup>®</sup>, CVB, HALCON, and TWAIN are provided as well as interfaces for popular machine vision software. Over 20 demonstration programs (including source code) are supplied with these cameras. Windows and Linux drivers and an SDK (C++, C#, VB, and LabVIEW support) are also available.

Camera	Sel	lection	G	uide
1				

	Cumera Serection G	arue				
	CAMERA SERIES	DCC	DCU223	DCU224		
5	Pixel Resolution	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024		
	Sensor Type	CMOS	CCD	CCD		
	Full Frame Rate (Max)	25 fps	30 fps	15 fps		
	Trigger Input	No	Yes	Yes		

ITEM#	DCC1545M	DCC1645C		
Pixel Resolution	1280 :	x 1024		
Sensor Type	1/2", Black and White	1/3", Color		
Sensor Model	Micron MT9M001	Micron MT9M131		
Sensor Size	6.66 mm x 5.32 mm	4.61 mm x 3.69 mm		
Pixel Size	5.2 μm x 5.2 μm	3.6 µm x 3.6 µm		
Exposure Mode	Electronic Re	olling Shutter		
Read Out Mode	Progress	sive Scan		
Full Frame Rate (Max)	25	fps		
Subsampling	Horizonta	al, Vertical		
Subsampling Frame Rate (Max)	511 fps (8X)	248 fps (4X)		
AOI (Partial Scan)	Horizontal, Vertical			
Max AOI Frame (320 x 240 px)	231 fps	262 fps		
Pixel Clock Frequency (Min/Max)	5/40 MHz			
Gain	13X (Master)	3X/3.1X (Master/RGB)		
Hardware Trigger	NA			
Objective Connector	CS (C-Mount and SM1 Adapters Included)			
Window	Glass	IR Filter		
Computer Interface	USI	B2.0		
Power Supply	<1.0 W	via USB		
Operating Temperature	0-50 °C (	32-122 °F)		
Security Labels	CE, FCC	C, Class A		
Dimensions	48.6 mm x 44.0 mm x 25	.7 mm (1.9" x 1.7" x 1.0")		
Weight	0.07 lb	s (32 g)		

#### Light Analysis CHAPTERS V

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### Polarimetry

**Electronics** Accessories

# SECTIONS V

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

#### Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
DCC1545M	\$ 315.00	£ 218.40	€ 279,70	¥ 2,659.90	USB2.0 CMOS Camera, Black & White
DCC1645C	\$ 315.00	£ 218.40	€ 279,70	¥ 2,659.90	USB2.0 CMOS Camera, Color

# **Imaging Lenses**

#### Features

- Externally C-Mount Threaded
- Manually Adjustable Focus and Aperture
- Compatible with DCC and DCU Series Cameras

The MVL series of imaging objectives are ideal for many imaging applications including machine vision. These lenses feature external C-Mount threading, making them compatible with our DCC (using adapter included with camera) and DCU series of cameras. All lenses, aside from the MVL25, have a locking screw to prevent focus and aperture settings from drifting as a result of vibrations. For more information on these lenses, including the field of view, please see page 808.



ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	f (mm)	APERTURE (f/#)	BACK FOCUS (mm)
MVL8L	\$ 264.10	£ 183.10	€ 234,50	¥ 2,230.10	8	1.4 – 16	11.60
MVL12L	\$ 256.60	£ 177.90	€ 227,90	¥ 2,166.80	12	1.8 – 16	11.03
MVL16L	\$ 240.70	£ 166.90	€ 213,70	¥ 2,032.50	16	1.4 – 16	11.85
MVL25	\$ 205.10	£ 142.20	€ 182,10	¥ 1,731.90	25	1.6 – 16	11.60
MVL35L	\$ 217.50	£ 150.80	€ 193,10	¥ 1,836.60	35	2.1 - 16	15.53
MVL50L	\$ 256.60	£ 177.90	€ 227,90	¥ 2,166.80	50	2.8 - 22	22.10
MVL75L	\$ 264.10	£ 183.10	€ 234,50	¥ 2,230.10	75	3.9 - 32	27.12

**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### **Polarimetry**

**Electronics** 

#### Accessories

SECTIONS Biased Photodetectors

# Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier

Tubes

#### **Balanced Detectors**

**Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

# High-Resolution USB2.0 CCD Cameras

#### **Features**

- 1024 x 768 or 1280 x 1024 Pixel Resolution
- Color and B&W Versions Available
- Removable IR Filter Included
- 30 fps or 15 fps (Full Frame Mode)
- C-Mount Objective Connector
- Global Shutter
- Universal Trigger Input via a 9-Pin, D-Sub Connector

These ultra-compact, lightweight, CCD cameras feature USB connections, making them extremely versatile for a wide range of applications, including industrial automation, quality control, medical imaging, microscopy, and security technology. Each DCU223 model is equipped with a high-quality Sony 1/3" CCD sensor with

ITEM#	DCU223M	DCU223C	DCU224M	DCU224C	
Pixel Resolution	1024	x 768	1280 x	x 1024	
Color Type	Black and White	Color	Black and White	Color	
Chip Type/Size	1/3" (8	3 mm)	1/2" (1	3 mm)	
Cell Size		4.65 μm :	κ 4.65 μm		
Shutter		Gle	bal		
Scanning System		Progress	ive Scan		
Frame Rate	30	fps	15	fps	
Binning		Ver	tical		
AOI (Partial Scan)	Horizontal and Vertical				
Mirror/ Flip	Horizontal and Vertical				
Pixel Clock Frequence	5/30 MHz				
(Min/Max)					
Shutter (Free Run)	66 µs - 1		80 µs - 1460 ms		
Gain	Master	RGB + Master	Master	RGB + Maste	
Hardware Trigger		Asyno	:+B35		
Objective Connector		C-M	lount		
IR Filter		Included,	Removable		
Interface	USB2.0				
Power Supply	<1.5 W via USB				
Operating Temperature	32-122 °F (0-50 °C)				
Security Labels		CE, FCC	C, Class B		
Measures (H x W x D)	1.34" x	1.26" x 1.35" (34	mm x 32 mm x 34	.4 mm)	
Weight		0.16 lb	s (75 g)		

DCU223M XGA resolution (1024 x 768) that has a full frame repetition rate of 30 fps. In contrast, the DCU224 models are equipped with a 1/2" CCD sensor with SXGA resolution (1280 x 1024) that has a full frame repetition rate of 15 fps. For all models, higher frame rates can be achieved by using the Area of Interest (AOI) or Binning functions; the former increases the frame rate by only reading a selected area of the sensor, whereas the latter increases the frame rate by combining pixel readings before transferring them to the PC,

These CCD cameras use a USB2.0 interface for computer connectivity, thus allowing for seamless image transmission and software control of the camera settings. Each CCD camera also comes with an extensive software package that is compatible with Windows operating systems. Standard drivers like Direct Show (WDM), ActiveX®, CVB, HALCON, and TWAIN are provided, as are interfaces for popular machine vision software. In addition, over 20 demo programs (including source code) are supplied.

but in this case, image resolution is sacrificed.

Pixel sensitivity versus wavelength plots are shown at the right for the black and white and color versions of these CCD cameras. The section with the shaded background indicates the spectral region that is blocked by the removable IR filter. For the color models, the popular Bayer color filter array is used to acquire digital color images. The filter is based on a repeating 2 x 2 pattern; half of the total number of pixels are green (G), and the remaining pixels are equally divided between red (R) and blue (B). Due to this arrangement, each pixel is only sensitive to one color, and as a result, the overall sensitivity of the color image is three times lower than that



achievable with a monochromatic sensor. Thus, black and white CCD cameras are preferred in low-light situations. Even though only one third of the color information is obtained at each pixel, a full-color image can be achieved through the use of various demosaicing algorithms that interpolate a set of red, green, and blue values at each point.

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
DCU223M	\$ 1,570.00	£ 1,088.50	€ 1.394,00	¥ 13,258.00	1024 x 768, 30 fps, 1/3" Sensor, Black and White CCD Camera
DCU223C	\$ 1,570.00	£ 1,088.50	€ 1.394,00	¥ 13,258.00	1024 x 768, 30 fps, 1/3" Sensor, Color CCD Camera
DCU224M	\$ 2,184.00	£ 1,514.00	€ 1.939,00	¥ 18,442.00	1280 x 768, 15 fps, 1/2" Sensor, Black and White CCD Camera
DCU224C	\$ 2,184.00	£ 1,514.00	€ 1.939,00	¥ 18,442.00	1280 x 768, 15 fps, 1/2" Sensor, Color CCD Camera



# **USB2.0 CCD Line Camera with External Trigger**

#### Features

#### Hardware Features

- 3000 Pixel Silicon Linear CCD Array (7 µm x 200 µm Pixel Size)
- 12-Bit A/D Converter for High Intensity Resolution
- High Scan Rate (up to 190 scans/second)
- Optical Integration Time Adjustable from 1 µs to 200 ms
- Ext. Trigger Capability via BNC Input
- USB2.0 (480 Mb/s) and USB1.1 (12 Mb/s) Compatible
- No External Power Requirements

#### **Software Features**

- Real-Time Spectrum Measurement
- Zooming, Absorbance, Transmittance, and Relative Difference Measurements
- Gaussian Fitting Routines
- User-Defined, Real-Time Routines
- Compatible with Windows 2000/XP/Vista
- NI LabWindows/CVI<sup>TM</sup>, NI LabVIEW<sup>TM</sup>, MS Visual C++<sup>TM</sup>, and Borland C++<sup>TM</sup>

#### NFM1LC1

The NFM1LC1 is designed to adapt F-Mount based lens systems easily to our popular LC1-USB CCD Line Camera. It is ideal for applications

requiring an adjustable zoom and focal length for imaging on the line camera.

#### For other F-Mount Adapters See Page 246





Thorlabs' CCD Line Cameras have several advantages over their area-array counterparts, including high optical linear resolution. This allows system

counterparts, including high optical linear resolution. This allows system developers to use the cameras to capture two-dimensional (2D) images by moving the object or the CCD perpendicularly to the scan line. In the past, the lack of high-speed camera interfaces limited the choice to black and white camera arrays. To overcome this obstacle, Thorlabs introduced its LC1-USB Line Camera, a black and white line camera based on a single-line, 3000 pixel CCD chip with a USB2.0 (480 Mb/s) and USB1.1 (12 Mb/s) interface. The LC1-USB is a compact, plug-and-play, linear camera that is ideal for a variety of applications in industry process control, optics, biology, spectroscopy, and reflection imaging. The camera is based on a linear CCD array housed in a 3.60" x 2.60" x 1.00" (91.4 mm x 66.0 mm x 25.4 mm) enclosure. Setting up the LC1-USB Line Camera is very easy; the user simply installs the latest version of the operating software onto any desktop or notebook PC and then connects the USB cable from the line camera to the PC, eliminating the need for installing a DAQ card.

The LC1-USB accepts the NFM1LC1 F-Mount Adapters for interfacing to standard camera lenses. It has tapped holes (#4-40) at the front plate for easy connection to Thorlabs' 30 mm Cage Assemblies, allowing the user to integrate optical components in front of the camera. The LC1-USB also has five #8-32 and four M4-0.7 threaded mounting holes.

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
LC1-USB	\$ 879.00	£ 609.40	€ 780,40	¥ 7,422.30	USB2.0 Line Camera
NFM1LC1	\$ 125.50	£ 87.00	€ 111,50	¥ 1,059.80	Nikon F-Mount Adapter

# Compact CCD Spectrometers



#### **Features**

- 3 Models for the 200-1000 nm Range
- Resolution <0.5 nm FWHM</p>
- Sensitivity of 160 V/lux·s
- Integration Time of 10 µs to 60 s
- Czerny-Turner Spectrometer
- 30 mm x 120 mm x 80 mm Footprint
- High-Speed USB Connection
- External Trigger Synchronization

www.thorlabs.com

- 16-Bit A/D Converter
- 3,648 Pixel CCD Line Array

# See Pages 1310-1311

#### Light Analysis CHAPTERS V

#### Power Meters

Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

SECTIONS V

Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

Integrating Spheres

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

Position-Sensing Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

#### Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 



**Light Analysis** 

▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

Detectors

#### Beam

Characterization

**Polarimetry** 

**Electronics** Accessories

SECTIONS Biased Photodetectors

Amplified Photodetectors

**Integrating Spheres** 

Photomultiplier Tubes

**Balanced Detectors** 

**Position-Sensing** Detectors

Photodiodes

Photocurrent Amplifiers

Cameras

**Terahertz Receiver** 

#### Terahertz Transmitter/Receiver Mounting Module

Research interest in the terahertz (THz) region of the electromagnetic spectrum has been substantially increasing. This region is defined as the spectral region between the infrared and microwave spectral bands and ranges from 100 µm to 1000 µm (300 GHz to 3 THz). In this region, the photon energies range from 1.2 to 12.4 eV and the equivalent black body temperature ranges from 14 K to 140 K, which is below the earth's ambient background.

The Ultrafast Terahertz Research Group at Oklahoma State University (OSU) in Stillwater has put together a THz Time Domain Spectroscopy (THz-TDS) system based on Thorlabs' optomechanical components, as shown in Figure 1. Their system includes two FRU modules; one houses a transmitter and the other houses a receiver. A femtosecond laser is used to illuminate the THz transmitter, which has biased coplanar transmission lines fabricated on high-resistivity GaAs with a geometry similar to that shown in Figure 3. The laser is focused on the edge of the positively biased line and generates a very large number of photoinduced charge carriers in the high electric field region, creating synchronous bursts of THz radiation. Their receiver FRU includes a receiver chip that has antennae structures fabricated on an ionimplanted silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) wafer. The antennae structures have geometries similar to that shown in Figure 2.

The pulsed THz radiation is focused between the gap of an antenna and induces a transient bias voltage. The portion of the femtosecond laser beam that is directed into the receiver is also focused onto the antenna, inducing a transient photocurrent that synchronously gates the receiver. One can consider this detection process a sub-picosecond boxcar integrator.

With this system, OSU's Ultrafast Terahertz Research Group has scanned out past 5 THz. Their system generates THz radiation with ~10 nW average power with a signal-to-noise ratio of 10,000:1. The generated and detected THz radiation is coherent and the resulting receiver sensitivity is ~1000 times more sensitive than an incoherent liquid heliumcooled bolometer. The receiver module of the THz-TDS system uses the same optomechanical components as the transmitter module. Thorlabs stocks this kit (part number FRU), which includes all the optomechanical parts needed to mount a transmitter or receiver module to a teflon lens. Please see page 1258 for a transmitter and receiver antennae from Menlo Systems.

FRU

#### **Terahertz Kit**

- THz Transmitter/Receiver Mount Module Using Thorlabs Catalog Components
- Free-Space Coupled
- Fiber Coupling by Request
- Highly Stable

#### Applications

- THz-TDS: Terahertz Time Domain Spectroscopy
- THz-DTDS: Terahertz Differential Time Domain Spectroscopy
- Interferometry



ITEM#	METRIC ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
FRU	FRU/M	\$ 950.30	£ 658.80	€ 843,70	¥ 8,024.40	THz Transmitter/Receiver Mounting Module

# **Beam Characterization Selection Guide**

#### Pages 1309-1322





#### **Spectrometers**

- Completely New Design
- 3 Compact Models with Wavelengths Covering 220 to 1000 nm
- External Trigger Input

#### See Pages 1310-1311

#### **Fabry-Perot Interferometers**

- 1.5 or 10 GHz FSR
- Seven Wavelength Ranges Spaning 370 to 1625 nm
- Athermal Design

#### See Pages 1312-1313

# Shearing Interferometers

- Determine Degree of Beam Collimation
- Beams from Ø1 mm to Ø75 mm

#### See Pages 1314-1315

#### **Wavefront Sensor**

- Real-Time Wavefront and Intensity Distribution Measurement
- For CW and Highly Repetitive Pulsed Sources
- Wavelengths from 200 to 1100 nm

#### See Pages 1316-1317

#### **CCD Beam Profilers**

- Completely New Design
- Wavelengths from 190 to 1100 nm
- Based on High-Resolution CCD Camera

#### See Pages 1318-1319

#### **Scanning Slit Beam Profilers**

- High-Precision Beam Analysis
- Wavelengths from 200 to 2700 nm
- Beam Diameters from 10 µm to 9 mm

# See Pages 1320-1321

#### M<sup>2</sup> Beam Quality Analysis

- Complete Kit
- Measure M<sup>2</sup>, Divergence, Waist Diameter, Rayleigh Range, and Astigmatism

#### See Page 1322





**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS Power Meters

#### Detectors

#### Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

Accessories

Spectrometers

Interferometers

Wavefront Sensors

**Beam Profilers** 

#### Compact CCD Spectrometers (Page 1 of 2)



#### Features

- Models Covering the 220-1000 nm Wavelength Range
- Rugged Czerny-Turner Design with no Moving Parts
- Minimum Integration Time of 10 μs
- Auto-Compensation for Dark Current Noise
- High-Speed USB2.0 Connection Offers up to 200 Scans per Second
- Trigger Input for External Synchronization (TTL)
- 16-Bit A/D Converter
- 3,648 Pixel Linear CCD Array

Thorlabs' new series of fiber-based spectrometers has three models that together provide detection in the 220 to 1000 nm range. These compact Czerny-Turner spectrometers have no moving parts, making them durable tools for use in labs or out in the field. While these spectrometers are affordable, they do not lack the features that many expensive units offer such as a TTL trigger input via an SMB connector. Inside each unit is a 3,648 pixel linear array CCD, which provides high resolution spectral data (up to 12 pixels/nm).

The simple design and quality construction of the CCS series ensure a flexible tool for everyday use and allow for very easy operation. The CCS series has three connections: one SMA fiber input, a USB Type Mini B connection, and an SMB trigger input. A user friendly software package is included and has numerous tools for analyzing data.

The spectrometers are powered directly from the USB2.0 connection, which enables them to be easily transported from one location to the next. Each unit includes a 50  $\mu$ m core multimode SMA - SMA patch cable (M14L01) and a USB cable.

#### **Compact Housing**

The compact housing of our CCS spectrometers measures only 122 mm x 80 mm x 30 mm (4.8" x 3.1" x 1.2"), roughly the size of an external hard drive. The bottom of the housing has rubber feet so that the spectrometer will not slide around on a work surface.

#### Software and Drivers

The spectrometer comes with a software package, called SPLICCO, with a graphical user interface and an extensive set of drivers (C/C++, LabWindows/CVI, Dot NET, NI LabVIEW, and Visual Basic). The GUI offers the display of the spectra, background, and peaks; if required, these can all be displayed in a single window. Diverse algorithms can be applied for smoothing, averaging, or for calculating absorption and transmission. Additionally, the measurement results can be compared with other stored profiles. The included drivers allow for complete functional control of the CCS Series, allowing the user to design his or her own interface software or integrate the unit with a test and measurement setup for automated testing.



The graphical user interface (GUI) that is included with the CCS series of spectrometers is shown above. Data is displayed as intensity versus wavelength. Figure 1 shows the peak finder function with threshold line. Two spectrums are shown in Figure 2;



one was loaded to the software for comparison, while the other is the spectrum that the spectrometer is currently reading. The GUI is very simple to use yet has a range of features and tools necessary to analyze spectrums.





#### USB2.0 CCD Line Camera

- 3,000 Pixel Linear Array CCD
- 350-1000 nm Spectral Range
- External Trigger Input
- Great for Custom Spectrometers

The LC1-USB line camera has a 3,000 pixel linear CCD array. It is USB2.0 compatible and capable of taking up to 190 scans/second. The LC1-USB has an external trigger input, making it ideal for use in custom spectrometers.

See Page 1307

TECHNOLOGY V

**Light Analysis** 

▼ CHAPTERS Power Meters

#### Detectors

Beam <u>Cha</u>racterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

Accessories

Spectrometers

#### Interferometers

Wavefront Sensors

**Beam Profilers** 

# Witra-Stable Nutra-Stable Nutra-Stable

#### Features

- Ultra-Stable Invar Cavity
- Confocal Cavity Design
- Mounted Input and Output Alignment Irises

#### Specifications

 1.5 GHz or 10 GHz Free Spectral Range

Scanning Fabry-Perot Interferometers (High-Resolution Spectrometers)

- Low Scan Voltage, 5 V per FSR @ 633 nm
- 13 Models for the 370-1625 nm Range

The SA200 family includes 13 Fabry-Perot interferometers that cover six spectral regions with either a 1.5 GHz or 10 GHz Free Spectral Range (FSR). The design of the Fabry-Perot interferometer is comprised of an Invar cavity with internal piezo stacks. This design utilizes the negative thermal coefficient of the piezo stacks to create the nearly athermal cavity that is necessary for the stability of these high-resolution spectrometers.

The tutorial on pages 810-811 covers the basic theory of operation, including an explanation of the effect of the input beam diameter on the resolution of the instrument. In order for the instrument to achieve the specified resolution, the input beam diameter must not exceed the maximum diameter specification, even though the input aperture for the instrument is significantly larger than the specification.

The SA200 can be mounted via a  $\emptyset$ 2" ring near the input end of the interferometer. The KS2 is the recommended mount for the SA200 since it will hold the SA200 tightly and provide the kinematic control necessary for proper alignment in the optical cavity. In contrast, the SA210 has a  $\emptyset$ 1" mounting ring near the input end of the interferometer, and as a result, the recommended mount is the KS1.



MODEL	SA200	SA210
FSR <sup>a</sup>	1.5 GHz	10 GHz
Finesse <sup>b</sup>	200 (250 Тур)	150 (180 Typ)
Resolution	7.5 MHz	67 MHz
Max Beam Diameter <sup>c</sup>	600 μm	150 μm
Cavity Length	50 mm	7.5 mm

<sup>a</sup> Free spectral range for a confocal cavity and defined by FSR = c/4r where c is the speed of light. <sup>b</sup> Effective finesse defined by  $F_i$  = FSR/ $\Delta$ , where FSR is defined by FSR = c/4r and  $\Delta$ =FWHM impulse response. <sup>c</sup> Maximum beam diameter along the length of the cavity to obtain the typical measured finesse specified.



#### 1.5 GHz Free Spectral Range, 50 mm Cavity Length, Finesse $F_t \ge 200$ (Typical $F_t = 250$ )

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION	<b>RECOMMENDED MOUNT</b>
SA200-2A	\$ 2,727.00	£ 1,890.50	€ 2.421,00	¥ 23,027.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 370-410 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR	
SA200-5A	\$ 2,535.10	£ 1,757.50	€ 2.250,50	¥ 21,407.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 525-650 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR	
SA200-6A	\$ 2,828.00	£ 1,960.50	€ 2.510,50	¥ 23,880.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 650-800 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR	
SA200-7A	\$ 2,747.20	£ 1,904.50	€ 2.439,00	¥ 23,198.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 780-930 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR	KS2 (See Page 224)
SA200-9A	\$ 2,939.10	£ 2,037.50	€ 2.609,50	¥ 24,818.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 900-1100 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR	
SA200-12A	\$ 2,979.50	£ 2,065.50	€ 2.645,00	¥ 25,159.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 1250-1400 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR	
SA200-14A	\$ 2,646.20	£ 1,834.50	€ 2.349,50	¥ 22,345.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 1450-1625 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR	
	SA200-2A SA200-5A SA200-6A SA200-7A SA200-9A SA200-9A SA200-12A	SA200-2A         \$ 2,727.00           SA200-5A         \$ 2,535.10           SA200-6A         \$ 2,828.00           SA200-7A         \$ 2,747.20           SA200-9A         \$ 2,939.10           SA200-12A         \$ 2,979.50	SA200-2A       \$ 2,727.00       £ 1,890.50         SA200-5A       \$ 2,535.10       £ 1,757.50         SA200-6A       \$ 2,828.00       £ 1,960.50         SA200-7A       \$ 2,747.20       £ 1,904.50         SA200-9A       \$ 2,939.10       £ 2,037.50         SA200-12A       \$ 2,979.50       £ 2,065.50	SA200-2A\$ 2,727.00£ 1,890.50 $\in$ 2.421,00SA200-5A\$ 2,535.10£ 1,757.50 $\in$ 2.250,50SA200-6A\$ 2,828.00£ 1,960.50 $\in$ 2.510,50SA200-7A\$ 2,747.20£ 1,904.50 $\in$ 2.439,00SA200-9A\$ 2,939.10£ 2,037.50 $\in$ 2.609,50SA200-12A\$ 2,979.50£ 2,065.50 $\in$ 2.645,00	SA200-2A\$ 2,727.00£ 1,890.50 $\in$ 2.421,00¥ 23,027.00SA200-5A\$ 2,535.10£ 1,757.50 $\in$ 2.250,50¥ 21,407.00SA200-6A\$ 2,828.00£ 1,960.50 $\in$ 2.510,50¥ 23,880.00SA200-7A\$ 2,747.20£ 1,904.50 $\in$ 2.439,00¥ 23,198.00SA200-9A\$ 2,939.10£ 2,037.50 $\in$ 2.609,50¥ 24,818.00SA200-12A\$ 2,979.50£ 2,065.50 $\notin$ 2.645,00¥ 25,159.00	SA200-2A       \$ 2,727.00       £ 1,890.50       € 2.421,00       ¥ 23,027.00       Scanning Fabry-Perot, 370-410 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR         SA200-5A       \$ 2,535.10       £ 1,757.50       € 2.250,50       ¥ 21,407.00       Scanning Fabry-Perot, 370-410 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR         SA200-6A       \$ 2,535.10       £ 1,757.50       € 2.510,50       ¥ 23,027.00       Scanning Fabry-Perot, 525-650 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR         SA200-6A       \$ 2,828.00       £ 1,960.50       € 2.510,50       ¥ 23,198.00       Scanning Fabry-Perot, 650-800 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR         SA200-7A       \$ 2,747.20       £ 1,904.50       € 2.439,00       ¥ 23,198.00       Scanning Fabry-Perot, 780-930 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR         SA200-9A       \$ 2,939.10       £ 2,037.50       € 2.609,50       ¥ 24,818.00       Scanning Fabry-Perot, 900-1100 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR         SA200-12A       \$ 2,979.50       £ 2,065.50       € 2.645,00       ¥ 25,159.00       Scanning Fabry-Perot, 1250-1400 nm, 1.5 GHz FSR

#### 10 GHz Free Spectral Range, 7.5 mm Cavity Length, Finesse $F_t \ge 150$ (Typical $F_t = 180$ )

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED MOUNT
SA210-5A	\$ 2,656.30	£ 1,841.50	€ 2.358,50	¥ 22,430.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 525-650 nm, 10 GHz FSR	
SA210-6A	\$ 2,838.10	£ 1,967.50	€ 2.519,50	¥ 23,965.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 650-800 nm, 10 GHz FSR	
SA210-7A	\$ 2,716.90	£ 1,883.50	€ 2.412,00	¥ 22,942.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 780-930 nm, 10 GHz FSR	KS1 (See Page 224)
SA210-9A	\$ 2,706.80	£ 1,876.50	€ 2.403,00	¥ 22,857.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 900-1100 nm, 10 GHz FSR	K31 (See Fage 224)
SA210-12A	\$ 2,979.50	£ 2,065.50	€ 2.645,00	¥ 25,159.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 1250-1400 nm, 10 GHz FSR	
SA210-14A	\$ 2,747.20	£ 1,904.50	€ 2.439,00	¥ 23,198.00	Scanning Fabry-Perot, 1450-1625 nm, 10 GHz FSR	

NE

# **Scanning Fabry-Perot Controller Box**

#### Photo Amplifier Specifications

- Gain Steps: 0, 10, and 20 dB
- Transimpedence Gain (Hi-Z): 10 kV/A, 100 kV/A, and 1 MV/A
- Transimpedence Gain (50 Ω): 5 kV/A, 50 kV/A, and 500 kV/A
- Output Voltage: 0 10 V Minimum
- Bandwidth: 250 kHz
- Noise (RMS):
  - <0.1 mV @ 10 kV/A Gain
  - 0.2 mV @ 100 kV/A Gain
  - 1.5 mV @ 1 MV/A Gain

#### **Ramp Specifications**

- Waveform: Sawtooth or Triangle
- Output Voltage Range: 1-45 V (Offset + Amplitude)
- Offset Range: 0-15 VDC
- Amplitude Range: 1-30 V
- Risetime Range: 0.01-0.1 s (1X Sweep Expansion) 1-10 s (100X Sweep Expansion)
- Sweep Expansion: 1X, 2X, 5X, 10X, 20X, 50X, or 100X
- Sweep Scale Error: ±0.5%
- Output Noise: 1 mV<sub>RMS</sub> (~6.6 mV<sub>PP</sub>)
- Trigger: Ramp Start or Midpoint

The SA201 is specifically designed to control Thorlabs' Fabry-Perot Interferometers by generating a high-stability, lownoise voltage ramp. This ramp signal is used to scan the separation between the two cavity mirrors. The controller adjusts the ramp voltage and scan time, allowing the user to choose the scan

djusts scan

range and speed, while an offset control allows the spectrum displayed on an oscilloscope to be shifted right or left. A TTL output allows the user to externally trigger an oscilloscope on either the beginning or midpoint of the ramp waveform. The ability to trigger the oscilloscope from the midpoint makes zooming in on a lineshape more convenient. Simply place the spectral component of interest on the center of the screen and increase the timebase of the oscilloscope. There is no need to use the offset to re-center the signal since the scope expands the time scale about the point of interest.

The controller also has a calibrated zoom capability that provides a 1X, 2X, 5X, 10X, 20X, 50X, or 100X increase in the period of the ramp signal, which allows for an extremely wide range of scan times.

The SA201 also includes a high-precision photodetector amplifier circuit used to monitor the transmission of the cavity. The amplifier provides an adjustable transimpedence gain of 10 kV/A, 100 kV/A, or 1 MV/A when driving a high impedance load, such as an oscilloscope. Using the output sync signal from the controller, an oscilloscope can be used to display the spectrum of the input laser. The detector circuitry incorporates a blanking circuit that disables the photodiode response during the falling edge of the sawtooth waveform. The blanking circuit can be disabled by switching a circuit board jumper as described in the manual.



#### SA201 Controller, Compatible with All SA200 and SA210 Interferometers

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
SA201	\$ 841.50	£ 583.40	€ 747,10	¥ 7,105.70	Control Box for the SA200 and SA210 Families of Interferometers

# **OCT-Proven Fiber Interferometers**

- Mach-Zehnder, Common-Path, and Michelson-Type Interferometers
- 850 nm or 1300 nm Center Wavelength
- Custom Interferometers Available

See Pages 1375-1377



#### 

#### Light Analysis

CHAPTERS V Power Meters

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

SECTIONS V

Spectrometers

#### Interferometers

**Beam Profilers** 

Wavefront Sensors

**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

#### Beam

Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS

Spectrometers

#### Interferometers

Wavefront Sensors

**Beam Profilers** 

# Shearing Interferometers (Page 1 of 2)





Visual Collimation Aid for Beams

from Ø1 mm to Ø75 mm

Features

The SI series of shearing interferometers can be used to qualitatively determine if a coherent beam of light is collimated. The design consists of a wedged optical flat mounted at 45° and a diffuser plate with a reference line drawn down the middle. The diffuser plate is used to view the interference fringes created by a coherent beam of light incident at a 45° angle with respect to the normal of the optical flat (see images below). In addition to the degree of collimation, the fringes will be sensitive to spherical aberration, coma, and astigmatism. In order to produce four to six fringes on the diffuser plate, the thickness and degree to which the optical flat is wedged must change as the beam diameter changes.

The base is made from anodized aluminum, and the plate with the wedged optical flat is held in place magnetically so that it can be easily swapped out for a plate with a different wedged optical flat. A hole is bored through the base behind the wedged optical flat to allow the transmitted portion of the incident beam to continue unimpeded. The table on the facing page summarizes the compatibility between bases and plates. The shearing interferometers have either an #8-32 and M4 x 0.7 mounting holes or a 1/4"-20 and an M6 x 1.0

mounting holes (model dependent) on the bottom of the base and on two sides (6 holes total). Again, refer to the table on the facing page for thread type.

For small beam diameters, the fringe pattern is small and can be difficult to see. For these situations, the SIVS accessory can be purchased to replace the standard diffuser plate viewing screen. The SIVS, which consists of a mounted diverging lens and diffuser plate, is designed for  $\emptyset 1 - \emptyset 10$  mm beams (i.e., for use with the SI035, SI050, SI100, or SI254 shearing interferometer). The diverging lens increases the size of the fringes on the diffuser plate.

For custom applications, the SITST is available, which is an internally SM1-threaded mounting plate for use with the SI035, SI050, SI100, or SI254 shearing interferometer.







#### TECHNOLOGY V

CHAPTERS V

Detectors Beam

SECTIONS V

Spectrometers

Interferometers

**Beam Profilers** 

Wavefront Sensors

#### Light Analysis

**Power Meters** 

Characterization Polarimetry Electronics Accessories

# **Shearing Interferometers (Page 2 of 2)**







ITEM#	INCLUDED PLATE	COMPATIBLE PLATES	COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES	THREADED MOUNTING HOLES
SI035	SI035P	SI035P, SI050P, SI100P, and SI254P	SIVS, SITST	#8-32 and M4 x 0.7
SI050	SI050P	SI035P, SI050P, SI100P, and SI254P	SIVS, SITST	#8-32 and M4 x 0.7
SI100	SI100P	SI035P, SI050P, SI100P, and SI254P	SIVS, SITST	#8-32 and M4 x 0.7
SI254	SI254P	SI035P, SI050P, SI100P, and SI254P	SIVS, SITST	#8-32 and M4 x 0.7
SI500	SI500P	SI500P and SI750P	—	1/4"-20 and M6 x 1.0
SI750	SI750P	SI500P and SI750P	—	1/4"-20 and M6 x 1.0

**SI035** with Shear Plate Removed

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
SI035	\$ 351.90	£ 244.00	€ 312,50	¥ 2,971.50	Shearing Interferometer Assembly, Ø1 - Ø3 mm Beams
SI050	\$ 362.10	£ 251.10	€ 321,50	¥ 3,057.60	Shearing Interferometer Assembly, Ø2.5 - Ø5 mm Beams
SI100	\$ 377.40	£ 261.70	€ 335,10	¥ 3,186.80	Shearing Interferometer Assembly, Ø5 - Ø10 mm Beams
SI254	\$ 402.90	£ 279.30	€ 357,70	¥ 3,402.10	Shearing Interferometer Assembly, Ø10 - Ø25.4 mm Beams
SI500	\$ 688.50	£ 477.30	€ 611,30	¥ 5,813.80	Shearing Interferometer Assembly, Ø25.4 - Ø50 mm Beams
SI750	\$ 917.00	£ 635.70	€ 814,20	¥ 7,743.20	Shearing Interferometer Assembly, Ø50 - Ø75 mm Beams
SI035P	\$ 127.50	£ 88.40	€ 113,20	¥ 1,076.70	Shear Plate, Ø1 - Ø3 mm Beams
SI050P	\$ 137.70	£ 95.50	€ 122,30	¥ 1,162.80	Shear Plate, Ø2.5 - Ø5 mm Beams
SI100P	\$ 152.00	£ 105.40	€ 135,00	¥ 1,283.50	Shear Plate, Ø5 - Ø10 mm Beams
SI254P	\$ 178.50	£ 123.80	€ 158,50	¥ 1,507.30	Shear Plate, Ø10 - Ø25.4 mm Beams
SI500P	\$ 331.50	£ 229.90	€ 294,40	¥ 2,799.20	Shear Plate, Ø25.4 - Ø50 mm Beams
SI750P	\$ 555.90	£ 385.40	€ 493,60	¥ 4,694.10	Shear Plate, Ø50 - Ø75 mm Beams
SIVS	\$ 255.00	£ 176.80	€ 226,40	¥ 2,153.30	Magnified Viewing Screen for Ø1 - Ø10 mm Beams
SITST	\$ 51.00	£ 35.40	€ 45,30	¥ 430.70	SM1-Threaded Mounting Plate

NEW

# HeNe Lasers – See Page 1074

- CW Output Powers Range from 0.5 mW to 35 mW
- Linear Polarized or Unpolarized Output
- Separate or Integrated Power Supply
- Single or Five Wavelength Lasers Available

#### 543 nm • 594 nm • 604 nm • 612 nm 633 nm • 1523 nm • 3392 nm

Thorlabs' wide range of red, yellow, green, and IR HeNe lasers are often chosen for use in educational applications and as alignment tools due to their excellent beam quality and gas discharge characteristics. This extensive collection is stocked and ready for immediate shipment.

**Light Analysis** 



**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### **Polarimetry**

**Electronics** Accessories

SECTIONS

#### Spectrometers

Interferometers

#### Wavefront Sensors

**Beam Profilers** 

# Shack-Hartmann Wavefront Sensor (Page 1 of 2)

#### Shack-Hartmann Wavefront Sensor Specifications

- Wavelength Range:
  - 400-900 nm (WFS150-7AR)
  - 300-1100 nm (WFS150-5C) • 400-900 nm (WFS300-14AR)
- Wavelength Sensitivity (@633 nm):
  - $\lambda/15$  rms (WFS150-7AR)
  - λ/15 rms (WFS150-5C)
  - λ/50 rms (WFS300-14AR)
- **Aperture Size:** 5.95 mm x 4.76 mm
- Pixel Size: 4.65 μm x 4.65 μm
- Lenslet Pitch:
  - 150 µm (WFS150-7AR)
  - 150 µm (WFS150-5C)
  - 300 µm (WFS300-14AR)
- Lenslet Diameter: 146 µm
- Frame Rate: 15 Hz (Max)
- **Exposure Range:** 77 µs 66 ms

A Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor, which can be used in an adaptive optics system to measure the wavefront deviation from a reference wavefront, uses a lenslet array to divide an incoming beam into an array of smaller beams, each of which is imaged onto a CCD camera that is placed at the focal plane of the lenslet array (Fig. 1). A uniform plane wave that is incident on a Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor normal to the lenslet array (Fig. 1), forms a focused spot along the optical axis of each lenslet, yielding a regularly spaced grid of spots in the focal plane. A distorted wavefront, however, produces focal spots that are displaced from the optical axis of each lenslet. The amount of shift of each spot's centroid is proportional to the local slope (i.e., tilt) of the wavefront at the location of that lenslet.

... continues on next page

- Effective Focal Length:

  - 39 x 31 (WFS150-5C)
  - 19 x 15 (WFS300-14AR)
- Reflectivity:
  - <1% (WFS150-7AR)
  - <1% (WFS300-14AR)
  - <25% (WFS150-5C)
- 1.3 Megapixel CCD Camera
- USB2.0 Interface

#### Features

- User can Easily Switch Between Pre-Calibrated Lenslet Arrays
- Real-Time Wavefront and Intensity Distribution Measurements
- For CW and Highly Repetitive Pulsed Light Sources
- Flexible Export Options
- Live Data Readout via TCP/IP



Patent Pending

Figure 1. A planar wavefront incident on the Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor's lenslet array and imaged on the CCD sensor will display a regularly spaced grid of spots. An aberrated wavefront, however, will cause individual spots to be displaced from the optical axis of each lenslet; if the displacement is large enough, the image spot may even appear to be missing. This information is used to calculate the shape of the wavefront that was incident on the microlens array.



**NEW** design

Camera Resolution: 6.7 mm (WFS150-7AR) 1280 x 1024 (Selectable) • 5.2 mm (WFS150-5C) Physical Size (H x W x D): • 14.0 mm (WFS300-14AR) 34 mm x 32 mm x 45.5 mm Lenslet Array Count: • 39 x 31 (WFS150-7AR)

# Shack-Hartmann Wavefront Sensor (Page 2 of 2)

The wavefront phase can be reconstructed from the spot displacement information obtained (Fig. 2).

Four parameters that influence the performance of a Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor are the number of lenslets that cover the CCD active area, the dynamic range, the measurement sensitivity, and the lenslet focal length. The number of lenslets restricts the maximum number of Zernike coefficients that a reconstruction algorithm can reliably calculate. When selecting the number of lenslets required, consider the amount of distortion being modeled (i.e., how many Zernike coefficients are needed to effectively represent the true wave aberration).

Sensitivity ( $\theta_{min}$ ) is a function of the minimum detectable spot displacement ( $\Delta y_{min}$ ), as described in Fig. 3. This parameter determines the minimum detectable phase. Dynamic Range ( $\theta_{max}$ ), however, is a measure of the maximum extent of phase that can be measured.

A Shack-Hartmann sensor's measurement accuracy (i.e., the minimum wavefront slope that can be measured reliably) depends on its ability to precisely measure the displacement of a focused spot with respect to a reference position. A conventional algorithm will fail to determine the correct centroid of a spot if it partially overlaps another spot or if the focal spot of a lenslet falls outside of the area



displacement, and the lenslet diameter, respectively. The equations provided for the measurement sensitivity  $\theta_{min}$  and the dynamic range  $\theta_{max}$  are obtained using the small angle approximation.  $\theta_{min}$  is the minimum wavefront slope that can be measured by the wavefront sensor. The minimum detectable spot displacement  $\Delta y_{min}$  depends on the pixel size of the photodetector, the accuracy of the centroid algorithm, and the signal to noise ratio of the sensor.  $\theta_{max}$  is the maximum wavefront slope that can be measured by the wavefront sensor and corresponds to a spot displacement of  $\Delta y_{max}$ , which is equal to half of the lenslet diameter. Therefore, increasing the sensitivity will decrease the dynamic range and vice versa.

of the sensor assigned to detect it (i.e., spot crossover). Special algorithms can be implemented to overcome these problems, but they limit the dynamic range of the sensor. The dynamic range of a system can be increased by using a lenslet with either a larger diameter or a shorter focal length. Increasing the dynamic range by increasing the lenslet diameter decreases the number of Zernike coefficients available to represent the wavefront. Conversely, increasing the dynamic range by shortening the lenslet focal length decreases the sensor's sensitivity. Ideally, a lenslet with the longest focal length that meets both the dynamic range and



**Figure 4.** Several pieces of information are provided by the Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor, including total power at each lenslet (a) and the calculated wavefront distribution (b).

measurement sensitivity requirements should be used. Please see the table below for a selection of interchangeable microlens arrays.

The Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor is capable of providing information about the intensity profile as well as the calculated wavefront. Figure 4a contains a sample intensity profile, whereas Fig. 4b shows the corresponding wavefront profile. It is possible to obtain the same intensity profile from various wavefront profiles.

#### Mounted MicroLens Array Features (See Page 670 for More Information)

Microlens Array	EFL	Feature
MLA150M-7AR	6.7 mm	AR Coated (400-900 nm)
MLA150M-5C	5.2 mm	Chrome Mask
MLA300M-14AR	14.0 mm	Square Lenslet, AR Coated (400-900 nm)

Thorlabs offers a selection of mounted microlens arrays with different focal lengths and lenslet sizes. These microlens arrays are calibrated with the wavefront sensor and can easily be exchanged by the user.

Please contact Thorlabs' tech support for calibration details.

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
WFS150-7AR	\$ 3,800.00	£ 2,634.00	€ 3.373,50	¥ 32,088.00	Shack-Hartmann Wavefront Sensor with MLA150M-7AR Microlens Array (AR Coated: 400-900 nm)
WFS150-5C	\$ 3,800.00	£ 2,634.00	€ 3.373,50	¥ 32,088.00	Shack-Hartmann Wavefront Sensor with MLA150M-5C Microlens Array (Chrome Mask, 300-1100 nm)
WFS300-14AR	\$ 3,800.00	£ 2,634.00	€ 3.373,50	¥ 32,088.00	Shack-Hartmann Wavefront Sensor with MLA300M-14AR Microlens Array (Square Lenslet, AR Coated: 400-900 nm)
MLA150M-7AR	\$ 800.00	£ 554.60	€ 710,30	¥ 6,755.30	Mounted Microlens Array 150 µm Pitch, 6.7 mm EFL (AR Coated: 400-900 nm)
MLA150M-5C	\$ 800.00	£ 554.60	€ 710,30	¥ 6,755.30	Mounted Microlens Array 150 µm Pitch, 5.2 mm EFL (Chrome Mask, 300-1100 nm)
MLA300M-14AR	\$ 800.00	£ 554.60	€ 710,30	¥ 6,755.30	Mounted Microlens Array 300 µm Pitch, 14.0 mm EFL (Square Lenslet, AR Coated: 400-900 nm)

range and measurement sensitivity are competing properties of a Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor. Here, f,  $\Delta y$ , and d represent the focal length of the lenslet, the spot

Figure 3. Dynamic

Electronics Accessories sections V

Polarimetry

Spectrometers

Interferometers

Wavefront Sensors

**Beam Profilers** 

Exchange Program: If you own a wavefront sensor from Thorlabs and would like to use a different microlens array, please contact Tech Support for details on our Exchange Program.

Light Analysis

CHAPTERS V

Detectors

Beam

**Power Meters** 

Characterization

Light Analysis

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

#### Beam Characterization

#### **Polarimetry**

**Electronics** 

Accessories **V**SECTIONS

Spectrometers

Interferometers

Wavefront Sensors

#### **Beam Profilers**

# CCD Beam Profilers (Page 1 of 2)



#### Features:

- High, 1,360 x 1,024 Pixel Resolution
- >62 dB Signal to Noise Ratio
- Windowless Sensor Area for Best Uniformity and Linearity
- Full 2D Analysis of Complex Beam Profiles
- Power Readout
- Auto-Exposure from 20 µs to 1 s
- Gain Control from 1X to 16X
  - Black Level and Ambient Light Compensation
- For CW or Pulsed Laser Beams and Single Pulse Analysis
- External Shutter Trigger Input

The BC106 Series is our new line of camera-based beam profilers. Compared to scanning slit profilers, CCD profilers offer more details and true 2D analysis of the beam's power density distribution. This allows complex mode patterns (like flat top and donut) to be identified while optimizing the laser systems. The BC106 can also be used to measure power and is perfectly suited for simultaneous power and beam shape optimization without the need of an external power meter. These profilers can be used to measure continuous wave (CW) and pulsed beams of any frequency. Several trigger modes allow flexible capturing of single pulses. A TTL input is provided for triggered single pulse detection up to a repetition rate of 50 kHz.

Ambient light correction is available by comparing a measurement against a previously measured mean value of the ambient light intensity, thereby reducing the amount of background noise.

#### High-Quality CCD Camera

The BC106 Series is based on a high-quality, 12-bit CCD camera with a 2/3" (8.8 mm x 6.6 mm), windowless, 1.4 Megapixel (1360 x 1024 px) sensor. Compared to lower priced CMOS profilers, the CCD camera found in our beam profiler offers the following advantages:

- · Excellent Sensitivity and Low Noise
- · Enhanced Global Shutter Efficiency for Improved Exposure Accuracy and Uniformity
- Automatic Dark Level Calibration

#### **Frame Rates**

BC106-UV

The Hi-Speed USB2.0 interface allows up to 15 full frames per second at full resolution. Measurements at higher frame rates can be achieved with reduced frame sizes to view the region of interest (ROI).

#### Filter Wheel

components to be attached.

An integrated filter wheel with four different high-quality ND filters allows the profiler to be easily adapted to beam intensities from microwatts to 1 W without extra accessories. The filters can be removed from the filter wheel when attenuation is not needed. The SM1BC adapter, included with each system, can be threaded on to the beam profiler in place of an ND filter and allows externally SM1-threaded (see pages 123-132)



SM1BC







CHAPTERS V

Detectors

Polarimetry

**Electronics** 

Accessories

Wavefront Sensors

**Beam Profilers** 

SECTIONS V Spectrometers Interferometers

Beam

**Power Meters** 

Characterization

#### Light Analysis

# **CCD Beam Profilers (Page 2 of 2)**

#### Software Features

- Versatile Graphical Interface with Easy-to-Adjust Windows
- Cross-Sectional X and Y Profiles at Adjustable Locations with Gaussian Fit
- Averaging Capabilities
- 2D Power Density Diagram with Elliptical Beam Fit, Flexible 3D Graph
- Image and Text File Output
- High-Speed USB 2.0 Interface
- Direct Show Driver



The BC106 ships with a versatile software and driver package. Its GUI allows individual views of the X and Y beam cross sections, 2D projections, and 3D profiles in grey scale or color mode as well as the numerical parameters in separate windows. Many details like peak and centroid position, Gaussian approximations of the X and Y profiles, and elliptical fits of the beam's cross section can be superimposed, faded out, or displayed in many different variations. The beam diameter is calculated according to the ISO 11146 standard (i.e.,  $4\sigma$ ,  $1/e^2$ ) or at any user-defined clip level. GUI images and calculated data can be saved to different file formats. The software is based on a library of Direct Show filters and DLLs, which is also accessible to the user for writing his or her own programs.

ITEM#	BC106-UV	BC106-VIS			
Wavelength Range	190-350 nm <sup>a</sup>	350-1100 nm			
Power Range	50 f W - 1 W <sup>b</sup>	1 fW - 1 W <sup>c</sup>			
Attenuation Filters (Nominal Values, on Filter Wheel)	20, 40 dB VIS 20, 40 dB UV	10, 20, 30, 40 dB VIS			
Beam Diameter	30 µn	n - 6.6 mm			
Compatible Light Sources	CW	CW, Pulsed			
Pulse Frequency		Single Pulse Exposure) ulti Pulse Exposure)			
Sensor	· ·				
Coating	Lumigen	N/A			
Chip Type		ADTM CCD Sensor L, Window Removed			
Aperture Size (Max)	8.77 m	8.77 mm x 6.6 mm			
Pixel Size	6.45	6.45 μm Square			
Resolution (Max)	1360 x 1024 p	1360 x 1024 pixels, ROI Selectable			
Camera	· · ·				
Shutter	(	Global			
Frame Rate		15 Hz Full Resolution <sup>d</sup> 50 Hz Reduced ROI			
Image Digitization	8 Bit (0 - 255 Digits)	or 12 Bit (0 - 4095 Digits)			
Signal-to-Noise Ratio	2	62 dB			
Exposure Range	20	20 µs - 1 s			
Gain Range	12	K - 16X			
Image Capture Modes	Single Frame, Contin	uous, Hardware Triggered			
Interfaces					
Trigger Input	TTLI	Level, BNC			
Trigger Delay	42 μs - 1 s	, Programmable			
PC Interface	USB 2.0 (Also U	JSB 1.1 Compatible)			
General	·				
Physical Size (H x W x D)	80 mm x 91 mm x 3	7 mm (3.2" x 3.6" x 1.4")			
Mounting	1/4"-20	and M6 x 1.0			
Power Supply	2.4 W. US	B Bus Powered			

# **Calculated Data**

Value           n]         ×=3704.69, Y=3401.35           n]         ×=5626.34, Y=5640.17           ]         ×=93.69, Y=93.39	
n] X=5626.34, Y=5640.17	
] X=93.69, Y=93.39	
n] max= 3661, min= 3372, me	an= 3516
92.12	
38.91	
eg] 8.50	
n] X=-380, Y=-19.35	
n] X=-56.28, Y=-55.48	
82.55	
m] 8.05	
n ]	X=-56.28, Y=-55.48 82.55

#### What's Included

- BC106 Series Beam Profiler
- USB 2.0 Cable, A to Mini B, 2 m
- CD with Software Package and Driver Set
- Printed User Manual
- SM1BC Internally SM1-Threaded Adapter

#### M<sup>2</sup> Beam Quality Analysis System

- Measure M<sup>2</sup>, Divergence, Waist Diameter, Rayleigh Range, and Astigmatism
- Complete and Pre-Assembled
- Fast and Accurate Measurements
- For CW or Pulsed Sources

#### See Page 1322

a	Wavelength range of supplied removable UV ND filters
	begin at 220 nm.

<sup>d</sup> Highly dependent on PC processor and graphic adapter performance.

<sup>b</sup> @ 200 nm, depending on beam diameter and ND filter.

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
BC106-UV	\$ 3,990.00	£ 2,766.00	€ 3.542,50	¥ 33,692.00	CCD Beam Profiler, 30 µm - 6.6 mm, 190-350 nm
BC106-VIS	\$ 3,750.00	£ 2,599.50	€ 3.329,50	¥ 31,666.00	CCD Beam Profiler, 30 µm - 6.6 mm , 350-1100 nm
SM1BC	\$ 35.00	£ 24.30	€ 31,10	¥ 295.60	SM1 Adapter for BC106 Series CCD Camera Beam Profiler

**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

#### Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

Spectrometers

Interferometers

Wavefront Sensors

#### **Beam Profilers**

# Scanning Slit Beam Profilers (Page 1 of 2)

#### Features

- Wavelength Ranges:
  - 200 1100 nm (UV) • 400 - 1100 nm (VIS)
  - 700 1800 nm (IR)
  - 1000 2700 nm (IR2)
- **Two Aperture and Slit Sizes:** • Ø4 mm with 2.5 μm Slit • Ø9 mm with 5 μm Slit
- Beam Diameter Range (1/e<sup>2</sup>):
   10 μm to 4 mm (BP104)
   20 μm to 9 mm (BP109)
- High-Precision Analysis of Beam Quality and Spatial Power Distribution
- Integrated Power Meter
- Continuous and Pulsed Sources (>10 Hz)

- Variable Scanning Speed up to 20 Hz
- High Dynamic Range
- Low-Noise Amplifier
- Automatic and Manual Gain Control (Switchable)
- Powerful GUI:
  - 2D and Pseudo-3D Profiles
- Bar Graph and Trend Indicators
- Gauss Fitting
- USB 2.0 Cable Included (2 m)
- Average and Maxima-Hold Functions
- LabVIEW<sup>TM</sup>/LabWindows<sup>TM</sup> and C/C++ Drivers Included



BP100 Series (Post and Base not Included)

Thorlabs' BP100 Beam Profiler Series is a full-featured, high-precision instrument used to analyze the power distribution of laser beams with diameters from 10 µm to 9 mm and a dynamic range of 72 dB. It is available with a Si, Ge, InGaAs, or extended InGaAs sensor to provide detection in the 200-1100 nm, 400-1100 nm, 700-1800 nm, or 1000-2700 nm range, respectively. Designed as a single measurement head with a USB 2.0 interface, operation is easy and intuitive, and includes a graphical-user interface and drivers.

#### Functionality

A narrow slit scans the beam at two defined orthogonal directions. To determine the beam's quality and spatial characteristics, the passing light is integrated by the detector and sampled. This method allows a wide range of power and beam diameters to be analyzed without the need for attenuators or lenses. From the resulting power distributions for the X and Y directions, all analyzed beam parameters are calculated such as diameter, ellipticity, location, centroid, pseudo-3D profile, and the beam power. A Gaussian fit of the scanned profiles is displayed together with the 2D and 3D plots. The direction of X and Y is set manually by a rotation mount that allows for rotating the complete measuring system in the housing by ±60°.

A variable average function provides adjustable noise reduction and increases the measurement accuracy. The maxima-hold function allows analysis of pulsed laser sources, and the automatic or manual gain control enables the user to adapt to different beam powers. The power meter provides output in mW or dBm and can be calibrated by the user with an external power meter. The GUI shows all parameters as digital or bar graph readouts, and parameter drifts can be visualized by a trend indicator. Data can be exported as text or spreadsheet files for external processing.



Please refer to our website for complete models and drawings.

TECHNOLOGY **V** 

CHAPTERS V

#### Light Analysis

#### Scanning Slit Beam Profilers (Page 2 of 2) **Power Meters** Detectors ITEM# BP104-UV BP104-VIS BP104-IR BP104-IR2 BP109-UV BP109-VIS BP109-IR BP109-IR2 Wavelength Range (nm) 200-1100 400-1100 700-1800 1000-2700 200-1100 400-1100 700-1800 1000-2700 Beam Characterization Extended Extended Si\* Si Ge Si\* Si Ge Detector Type InGaAs InGaAs Polarimetry Aperture Diameter 9 mm 4 mm Slit Size 2.5 µm 5 µm **Electronics** Minimum Beam Diameter $10\ \mu m$ Accessories 20 µm Maximum Beam Diameter 4 mm 9 mm SECTIONS V 1.0-20.0 Hz (Continuously Variable) Scan Rate Spectrometers Sampling Resolution 0.5-38 µm (Depending on Scan Rate) 1.1-38 µm (Depending on Scan Rate) 10 nW to 10 W (Depending on Beam Diameter) Power Range\*\* Interferometers Amplifier Bandwidth 10, 20, or 150 kHz (-1 dB) 0.0625-1.0 MHz Sample Frequency Wavefront Sensors 72 dB (Amplifier Switchable) Dynamic Range 16 Bit Signal Digitization **Beam Profilers** Head Size Ø80 mm x 60 mm (Ø3.15" x 2.36" Mounting M4 x 0.7, M6 x 1.0, and #8-32 \*Si-UV Enhanced \*\*Power levels between 1 W and 10 W should only be used with short exposure times (<30 seconds).

#### User software showing pseudo 3D beam profile





ITEM#	\$		£		€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
BP104-UV	\$ 3,840.00	£	2,662.00	€	3.409,00	¥ 32,426.00	Slit Scanning Beam Profiler, 200-1100 nm, Ø4 mm Aperture
BP104-VIS	\$ 3,600.00	£	2,495.50	€	3.196,00	¥ 30,399.00	Slit Scanning Beam Profiler, 400-1100 nm, Ø4 mm Aperture
BP104-IR	\$ 4,140.00	£	2,870.00	€	3.675,50	¥ 34,959.00	Slit Scanning Beam Profiler, 700-1800 nm, Ø4 mm Aperture
BP104-IR2	\$ 5,100.00	£	3,536.00	€	4.528,00	¥ 43,065.00	Slit Scanning Beam Profiler, 1000-2700 nm, Ø4 mm Aperture
BP109-UV	\$ 4,200.00	£	2,911.50	€	3.729,00	¥ 35,465.00	Slit Scanning Beam Profiler, 200-1100 nm, Ø9 mm Aperture
BP109-VIS	\$ 3,960.00	£	2,745.00	€	3.515,50	¥ 33,439.00	Slit Scanning Beam Profiler, 400-1100 nm, Ø9 mm Aperture
BP109-IR	\$ 4,500.00	£	3,120.00	€	3.996,00	¥ 37,999.00	Slit Scanning Beam Profiler, 700-1800 nm, Ø9 mm Aperture
BP109-IR2	\$ 5,600.00	£	3,883.00	€	4.972,00	¥ 47,287.00	Slit Scanning Beam Profiler, 1000-2700 nm, Ø9 mm Aperture

# Deformable Mirrors - See Page 1412



- 6 x 6 or 12 x 12 Actuator Array
- 3.5 µm Maximum Actuator Displacement
- Aluminum- or Gold-Coated Design
- Operating Wavelengths
  - 400-1100 nm (Al Coated)
  - 600-1100 nm (Au Coated)



Through our partnership with Boston Micromachines Corporation, a leading developer of advanced micro-electro-mechanical-based (MEMS-based) mirror products, Thorlabs is pleased to offer deformable mirrors with either 6 x 6 or 12 x 12 actuator arrays. These mirrors change shape to correct a highly distorted incident wavefront. MEMS-based deformable mirrors are currently the most widely used technology in wavefront shaping applications given their versatility, maturity of technology, and the high resolution wavefront correction that they provide.

**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

Detectors

#### Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

- ▼ SECTIONS
- Spectrometers

Interferometers

#### Wavefront Sensors

**Beam Profilers** 

# **Complete M<sup>2</sup> Beam Quality Analysis System**

Thorlabs' M<sup>2</sup> Meters are designed for automated M<sup>2</sup> beam quality analysis. Each system allows the measurement of the diffraction-limit M<sup>2</sup> factor of a laser beam and its reciprocal beam quality,  $k=1/M^2$ , together with the divergence, waist diameter, Rayleigh range, and astigmatism of the beam.

#### Functionality

is automatically moved (step-

resulting in a beam analysis at

quality is determined via curve

various positions. The beam

fitting of the beam diameter

When the measurement of a

focused beam is completed, the focusing lens can be

flipped out of the beam to measure the parameters of the

versus profiler position.

wise) along the beam path,

To characterize a laser beam, at least five beam measurements in the linear divergence region and another five measurements within the waist region need to be taken. Using the M2SET the required measurements can be performed fast and accurately. The system consists of a BP109 Series Beam Profiler fixed on a 150 mm long translation stage, a lens mounted in a flip mount that can be easily inserted or removed from the beam path, an iris diaphragm, and two Ø1" mirrors in adjustable mounts. All of these components are mounted on a 24" x 6" (600 mm x 150 mm) breadboard. During operation, the profiler



#### Features

Complete, Preassembled and Pre-Aligned System

M2SET-VIS

- Fast and Accurate Beam Quality Measurements
- Measure M<sup>2</sup>, Divergence, Waist Diameter, Rayleigh Range, and Astigmatism
- Compatible with CW and Quasi-CW Pulsed Laser Sources
- ISO11146 Compliant

original unfocused laser beam. Both results can be combined, and the complete parameter set for the unfocused beam, including the beam's waist diameter, position, and Rayleigh range, are derived. The supplied software has an easy-to-operate Graphical User Interface (GUI), which fully supports automated  $M^2$  measurements as well as basic beam profiling measurements. Reports can be stored to a file or transmitted to another application via DataSocket.

ITEM#	M2SET-VIS	M2SET-VIS/M	M2SET-IR	M2SET-IR/M				
Component Type	Imperial	Metric	Imperial	Metric				
Breadboard Footprint	24" x 6"	600 mm x 150 mm	24" x 6"	600 mm x 150 mm				
Beam Profiler	BP10	9-VIS	BP10	9-IR				
Wavelength Range	400-11	00 nm	700-18	00 nm				
Beam Diameter Range <sup>a</sup>		20 μm -	9 mm					
Power Range <sup>b</sup>		10 nW -	- 10 W					
Translation Range	150 mm; -100 to 50 mm from Focal Point							
Lens Focal Length	200 mm							
Optical Axis Height <sup>c</sup>	50-120 mm							
M <sup>2</sup> Measurement Range	1.0 - No Upper Limit							
Typical M <sup>2</sup> and k Accuracy <sup>d</sup>		±50	%					
Maximum Input Beam Diameter <sup>e</sup>	14	mm	20	0 mm				
Accepted Beam Diameter for 5% Accuracy	20 μm - 4.5 mm at Beam Profiler Input Aperture							
Minimum Detectable Divergence Angle		<0.1 mrad						
Applicable Light Sources	CW and Pulsed Sources ≥300 kHz							
Typical Measurement Time		20\-40 seconds Depending of	on Beam Shape and Settings					
<sup>a</sup> At beam profiler input aperture <sup>b</sup> Dependin	g on Beam Diameter <sup>c</sup> Can	be extended further	<sup>d</sup> Depending on optics and alignment	<sup>e</sup> Depending on Wavelength				

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
M2SET-VIS	\$ 7,500.00	£ 5,200.00	€ 6.659,00	¥ 63,331.00	Complete M <sup>2</sup> Analysis Set, 400-1100 nm, Imperial
M2SET-VIS/M	\$ 7,500.00	£ 5,200.00	€ 6.659,00	¥ 63,331.00	Complete M <sup>2</sup> Analysis Set, 400-1100 nm, Metric
M2SET-IR	\$ 7,900.00	£ 5,477.00	€ 7.014,00	¥ 66,708.00	Complete M <sup>2</sup> Analysis Set, 700-1800 nm, Imperial
M2SET-IR/M	\$ 7,900.00	£ 5,477.00	€ 7.014,00	¥ 66,708.00	Complete M <sup>2</sup> Analysis Set, 700-1800 nm, Metric

\* Translation stages available separately. Please contact tech support for a quote.



# **Polarization Selection Guide**

#### Pages 1323-1336



#### **Extinction Ratio Meter**

- Measure ER of PM Fibers
- Align Axes of PM Fibers to Connector Key
- 800-1700 nm Wavelength Range

# See Page 1325

# PAX Polarimeter Free-Space or Fiber Polarimetry DOP Measurements ER Measurements of PM Fiber See Pages 1326-1328



# In-Line Polarimeter

- High Speed Polarization Measurements
- Feedback for Polarization Control

# See Pages 1329-1330







# In-Line Deterministic Polarization Controller

- Deterministic Polarization Control and Locking
- Generates Precise SOP Sequence for Jones and Mueller Matrix Characterization Methods

# See Page 1331

#### **State of Polarization Locker**

- Deterministic Polarization Control and Locking
- Replaces Paddle Polarization Controllers
- 1510-1640 nm Wavelength Range

#### See Page 1332

#### **PMD/PDL Measurements**

- Dynamic Polarization Measurements in Real Time
- Deterministic Polarization Control and Locking

#### See Pages 1333-1336

# **Polarization Tools Selection Guide**

# Pages 1324-1336

#### **Polarization Measurement and Control**

			CONTE	ROLLER			
ITEM#	WAVELENGTH	ANALYZER	MANUAL	AUTOMATIC	ТҮРЕ	APPLICATIONS	SEE PAGES
ERM100 Extinction Ratio Meter	800-1700	2			Rotating Analyzer*	Measures the ER of Polarization Monitoring Fibers	1325
PAX5710 Polarimeter	400-700 nm 700-1000 nm 1000-1350 nm 1300-1700 nm	~			Rotating Wave Plate	Polarimetry, Retardance Measurements, ER- Measurements on PMF, PMD, PDL Measurements	1326-1328
IPM 5300 In-Line Polarimeter	1510-1640 nm	~			In-Line	Polarimetry, PMD/PDL Measurements	1329-1330
DPC5500 Polarization Controller	1510-1640 nm	~		V	In-Line	Polarimetry, SOP Control and Scrambling, PMD/ PDL Measurements	1331
PL100S/PL100P SOP Lockers	1510-1640 nm		V	V	In-Line	SOP Control and Scrambling	1332
FPC Series	Fiber Dependent		V		In-Line	SOP Control	1014
SBC Series Soleil-Babinet Compensator	140-400 nm 400-1000 nm 1000-2000 nm		V		Retarder	Retardance Measurment, Ellipsometry, Birefringence	780

\*The ERM100 is based on a rotating polarizer technique



# **Extinction Ratio Meter**



The ERM100 Extinction Ratio Meter utilizes a rotating polarizer. This benchtop device offers a fast and simple way to measure the Extinction Ratio (ER) of polarization-maintaining (PM) fibers. It is an easy-to-use device that may be utilized in many applications where the alignment of polarization-maintaining fibers is required.

#### How it Works

The ERM100 contains a rotating polarizer followed by a detector, which generates a photocurrent. In general, for an arbitrary elliptical input state, this photocurrent will be a sinusoidal function in time with a DC offset. By simultaneously analyzing the DC offset and the depth of modulation, the meter is able to determine the degree to which the light field is linearly polarized, thereby yielding the extinction ratio (ER).

#### **PM Alignment Application**

Thorlabs' Extinction Ratio Meter can be used to align the axis of a PM fiber with the polarization axis of the linearly polarized incident light. This process is not trivial because the PM fiber exhibits stress-induced birefringence that affects the

ellipticity of the polarization state outputted from the fiber. For proper alignment of the polarization axis, a time-varying stress needs to be applied to the PM fiber while maximizing the extinction ratio of the transmitted light (e.g., continuously change the bend of the fiber). Since the alignment between the fiber axis and the polarization axis of the incident light field is improved, the effect of the time-varying stress will be reduced, thereby stabilizing the ER. At this point, the axis of the PM fiber will be optimally aligned with the polarization axis of the linearly polarized incident light.

#### Benefits

This benchtop instrument is an easy-to-use measurement device for many PM fiber alignment applications. A set of controls and the liquid crystal display on the front panel allow a quick adjustment and measurement procedure. Any PM alignment task can be performed efficiently. The ERM100 is factory calibrated and provides the ER, misalignment angle, and power. It can also be controlled via USB. Drivers for LabVIEW<sup>TM</sup>, LabWindows<sup>TM</sup>/CVI<sup>TM</sup>, MSVC, and Borland C are included.

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
ERM100	\$ 2,550.00	£ 1,767.50	€ 2.264,00	¥ 21,533.00	Extinction Ratio Meter, 800-1700 nm, FC/PC



#### Applications

- Extinction Ratio (ER) Measurements of Polarization Maintaining (PM) Fibers
- Alignment of PM Fiber to Connector Key
- Alignment of PM Fiber to Laser Source

#### **Specifications**<sup>a</sup>

- Fiber Connector: FC/PC
- Wavelength Range: 800-1700 nm
- Max. ER<sup>b</sup>: >40 dB
- ER Accuracy: 0.5 dB
- ER Resolution: 0.1 dB
- Angle Accuracy:<sup>b</sup> 0.5°
- Angle Resolution: 0.1°
- Dynamic Range:<sup>c</sup> 50 dB (-40 to 10 dBm)
- Operating Temperature: 5 to 40 °C
- Line Voltage: 100 V, 115 V, 230 V +15%/-10%
- a All specifications are valid at 23 ± 5 °C and 45 ± 15% relative humidity.
- b For input power > -30 dBm at 1550 nm. c Dynamic Range depends on specific wavelength

#### Light Analysis CHAPTERS V

Characterization

Polarimetry **Electronics** Accessories

SECTIONS V

PMD/PDL

Polarization

Measurements

Measurement/Control

#### **Power Meters**

#### Detectors Beam

#### **Light Analysis**

#### ▼ CHAPTERS **Power Meters**

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

**Electronics** Accessories SECTIONS

Polarization Measurement/Control PMD/PDL Measurements





#### Introduction - PAX5710-T Polarimeter

**Applications** 

- Free-Space and In-Fiber Polarimetry
- ER Measurements on PMF
- DOP Measurements
- Polarimeter Unit for the PMD5000 System Basic Unit for Jones and Mueller Matrix Measurements

#### Specifications

- Input Power Range:<sup>a</sup> -40 dBm to 0 dBm
- Azimuth Angle Accuracy:<sup>b,c</sup> ±0.25°
- Ellipticity Angle Accuracy:<sup>b</sup> ±0.25°
- Degree of Polarization Accuracy: ±0.5% Full Scale
- Wavelength Range:
  - VIS: 400-700 nm
  - IR1: 700-1000 nm
  - IR2: 1000-1350 nm
  - IR3: 1300-1700 nm
- Maximum Measurement Rate: 333 Samples/s
- Fiber Input: FC/PC (Others Available Upon Request)
- Free-Space Input: Ø3 mm, <3 mrad Beam Divergence
- Analog Interface (Via Front Panel D-Sub): • Outputs: S1, S2, S3, Power/dBm, and DOP (Complete Stokes Vector Plus DOP)
  - Inputs: Trigger
- Digital Interface Outputs: S1, S2, S3, Power, DOP, Azimuth, and Ellipticity
- Warm-Up Time for Rated Accuracy: <15 min
- Operating Temperature: 5-40 °C
- a) Absolute power range depends on the current wavelength, which can be as large as -60 dBm to 10 dBm.
- b) For any SOP with -30° < ellipticity < 30°
- c) Azimuth angle is defined as the inclination angle of the major axis of the polarization ellipse to the horizontal axis. The ellipticity angle is n as arctan(b/a) where b is the length of the minor axis and a is the length of the major axis of the polarization ellipse.

The PAX5710-T Series polarimeter system is a flexible and powerful polarization analysis system based on our modular TXP5000 platform (see page xxx). This polarimeter system is designed for different applications ranging from classic polarization measurements to complex tasks like evaluating optical components with the Jones matrix algorithm. It is also well suited for determining the extinction ratio (ER) of polarization-maintaining fibers (PMF) and for alignment of PMF to laser modules. Furthermore, a complete PMD (Polarization-Mode Dispersion) and PDL (Polarization-Dependent Loss) analysis system can be built by combining the PAX5710-T, our DPC5500 deterministic polarization controller, and our ECL5000 Series tunable laser. The PAX5710-T series is specifically engineered for accurate measurements of polarization-related effects for high dynamic power ranges with wavelengths from 400 to 1700 nm. It consists of the analyzer with an external sensor head for free-space and fiber-based optical systems. In contrast to our IPM5000 Series, which allows transmission of the optical output, the PAX5710-T Series

uses all incident light for the measurement without any optical output.

#### How it Works

The optical unit of a PAX5710-T measurement sensor consists of a rotating quarter-wave plate, a fixed polarizer, and a photodiode (see Figure 1). The wave plate transforms the input polarization depending on the actual rotating angle. Then, the polarizer only transmits the portion of light that has its polarization parallel to the transmission axis. As a result, the polarization modulation is converted into an amplitude modulation. The photodetector supplies a current that is proportional to the optical power. A Fourier transformation is used to accurately calculate both the state of polarization (SOP) as well as the degree of polarization (DOP).

SOP and DOP Measurements

# Polarizer Incoming Light Rotating λ/4 Waveplate Photodector Figure 1 - Schematic of Rotating Wave Plate Technique



Figure 2 - Polarimeter GUI

The PAX5710-T analyzes the state of polarization and the degree of polarization of optical signals in either free-space or optical fibers. The resulting data can be viewed using the graphical user interface that is supplied with each PAX unit. The state of the input polarization is completely characterized by different representations. As can be seen in Figure 2, the polarization data is presented in a number of forms: on the Poincaré sphere, as Stokes parameters, or as a polarization ellipse with the handedness noted. The degree of polarization and the total optical power are also provided.

# PAX5710-T Series of Polarimeters (Page 2 of 3)

#### Long-Term Polarization Measurements

Another standard feature is the scope mode, which looks similar to an oscilloscope display. The polarization can be examined continuously over time or initiated with a software or hardware trigger signal. The number of data points to be acquired can be chosen by the user. Another feature is the pre-trigger function, which can be activated in each trigger mode. A user-configurable number of samples are stored in a ring buffer until the trigger pulse is given. All acquired data before and after the trigger pulse are displayed in a diagram. Therefore, real-time monitoring of the system's polarization behavior can be realized with the PAX measurement system. The measured data can be stored in an ASCII format file (CSV). The data file contents can be viewed with any text editor and can be further processed using thirdparty software packages such as MathCAD, Mathematica, or Excel.

#### Software Features

The software for the PAX system includes drivers for LabVIEW<sup>TM</sup>, LabWindows<sup>TM</sup>/CVI<sup>TM</sup>, MSVC, and Borland C. These drivers enable you to write your own applications to adapt the polarimeter into a complete optical setup. Included in the software are features specifically geared towards extinction ratio (ER) measurements (see below).

#### System Configurations

Due to its modular design and the various models available, the PAX system is an ideal tool for various types of polarization-related measurement tasks in research and development laboratories as well as for final inspection in manufacturing. The PAX5710-T series can be used for free-space and fiber-based applications in the 400 to 1700 nm wavelength range. See the following page for ordering information. The PAX5710 consists of a TXP-compatible module and an external polarization measurement sensor. The PAN5710 external measurement sensor (see next page) facilitates polarization analysis in free-space setups. It can be easily mounted to optical benches using the M4 x 0.7 or #8-32 mounting hole provided on the bottom surface of the head. It is also compatible with our extensive line of 30 mm cage system components. The optical light field to be measured should enter the aperture of the sensor nearly perpendicular to

the front panel. The beam diameter should be less than 3 mm to guarantee that all of the light reaches the detector. All sensors are supplied with a fiber collimator for FC/PC optical cables to allow polarization measurements on fiberbased systems.

**APPLICATION IDEA** External PAX – Sensor Heads





#### Extinction Ratio Measurement on Polarization-Maintaining Fibers

Extinction ratio (ER) is a key qualifier of polarization-maintaining fibers (PMF) and PM couplings. Using the standard features built into the PAX software, ER measurements can be made quickly and reliably in the 0 to 45 dB range.



The measured ER parameter refers to the PMF directly connected to the polarimeter input.

The easiest measurement technique is to find the maximum expansion of the polarization ellipse compared to the ideal linear state. Since this expansion is dependent on the fiber stress, a lot of values have to be recorded while the fiber is stressed, pulled, or a wavelength scan is performed.

This technique requires the highest accuracy in the measurement of the ellipticity angle. With a very high ER, the setup is prone to measurement inaccuracies. The PAX5710-T uses an optimized algorithm to mitigate this issue. The data collected from fiber stressing is used to fit a circle on the Poincaré sphere. The radius of the circle, expressed in degrees, is representative of the maximum expansion of the polarization ellipse.

Only the relative polarization measurement accuracy determines the ER measurement error, since the shift of the circle to any position on the Poincaré sphere is irrelevant as long as the size of the circle remains unchanged. Errors resulting from poorly or angle-polished fibers have no influence on the final value, only the ER of the stressed fiber segment measured.

The ER measurement on PMF is integrated in the PAX5710-T software, along with all polarimeter-related functions.

TECHNOLOGY V

Light Analysis

# CHAPTERS V Power Meters

Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

SECTIONS V Polarization Measurement/Control PMD/PDL Measurements

#### **Light Analysis**

▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

# Detectors

Beam

Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

V SECTIONS Polarization Measurement/Control

PMD/PDL Measurements

# PAX5710-T Series of Polarimeters (Page 3 of 3)

#### PAX5710-T Series of Benchtop Free-Space Polarimeters

The PAX5710-T versions consist of a TXP5004 chassis with USB connection, a PAX5710 series module, one external polarimeter sensor, and pre-configured notebook computer, making this a complete free-space measurement system right out of the box. This package includes all of the necessary cables for connecting the sensor and computer.

The wavelength range can be easily extended by purchasing new sensor heads (shown below).



#### PAX5710VIS-T

Cables, External Sensor Head, Chassis, and Laptop Included (All Sensor Heads are Factory Calibrated)

ITEM#	\$	£	€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
PAX5710VIS-T	\$ 7,991.00	£ 5,540.00	€ 7.095,00	¥	67,477.00	TXP Polarimeter w/ External Sensor, 400-700 nm
PAX5710IR1-T	\$ 7,991.00	£ 5,540.00	€ 7.095,00	¥	67,477.00	TXP Polarimeter w/ External Sensor, 700-1000 nm
PAX5710IR2-T	\$ 7,991.00	£ 5,540.00	€ 7.095,00	¥	67,477.00	TXP Polarimeter w/ External Sensor, 1000-1350 nm
PAX5710IR3-T	\$ 7,991.00	£ 5,540.00	€ 7.095,00	¥	67,477.00	TXP Polarimeter w/ External Sensor, 1300-1700 nm

#### External Measurement Heads for PAX5710-T Series

The External Measurement Heads of the PAX5710 Series of Polarimeters can be exchanged to switch to a different wavelength range without the need to purchase a complete new system. The external heads of the PAN5710 Series allow free-space and fiber-based measurements with easy integration in optical setups.

PAN5710IR2 External Sensor Head



#### Applications

- To Extend the Wavelength Range of an existing PAX5710 System
- Free-Space and Fiber Input

ITEM#	\$	£	€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
PAN5710VIS	\$ 3,461.00	£ 2,399.00	€ 3.072,50	¥	29,225.00	PAX External Sensor Head, 400-700 nm
PAN5710IR1	\$ 3,461.00	£ 2,399.00	€ 3.072,50	¥	29,225.00	PAX External Sensor Head, 700-1000 nm
PAN5710IR2	\$ 3,461.00	£ 2,399.00	€ 3.072,50	¥	29,225.00	PAX External Sensor Head, 1000-1350 nm
PAN5710IR3	\$ 3,461.00	£ 2,399.00	€ 3.072,50	¥	29,225.00	PAX External Sensor Head, 1300-1700 nm

# **Putting it All Together**



The PMD5000 Series combines our DPC5500 Series deterministic polarization controller, one of our IPM5300 Series or PAX5710-T Series polarimeters, and one of our ECL5000 Series tunable laser sources with a specialized software package. This combination creates a versatile polarization-mode dispersion (PMD) and a polarization-dependent loss (PDL) measurement system.

PMD5000 Series - Complete PMD Analysis System (Laptop Included)

See Pages 1008-1011



The PMD5000 series provides extensive measurement and analysis of PMD on both broadband and narrowband components, optical fibers, and installed optical systems. It is capable of determining PDL and polarization dependent gain (PDG). PMD measurements of complex optical networks can be performed as well as PMD monitoring of dark channels.

# **IPM5300-T Benchtop In-Line Polarimeter (Page 1 of 2)**

#### Introduction - IPM5300 Fast In-Line Polarimeter

The IPM5300 fiber optic polarimeter module enables high-speed measurements of the state of polarization (SOP). The in-line fiber design has an insertion loss of less than 0.6 dB, a dynamic range of 45 dBm, and an accuracy of ±0.25° on the Poincaré sphere with a sampling rate of 1 MHz. The IPM5300 series is available as a complete benchtop unit including preconfigured laptop and TXP Mainframe (IPM5300-T series, see page 994).

This all-fiber polarimeter is based on patented FBG technology. It provides a novel combination of in-line polarimetric measurement, low insertion loss, high speed, and accuracy that enables unprecedented measurement control of the SOP in fiber optic applications.

#### How it Works

The IPM5300 polarimeter is designed as an in-line polarimeter that utilizes a series of custom Fiber Bragg Gratings (FBGs). Figure 1 shows the optical schematic of the polarimeter module. The device uses two pairs of FBGs with polarization-dependent reflectivity to direct very small percentages of the transmitted optical power to four detectors. A  $\lambda/4$  fiber wave plate is positioned between the two pairs of FBGs to produce the two additional elliptical states of polarization that are required for a full analysis of an arbitrary state of polarization.

The IPM5300 overcomes the limitations of other fiber-based in-line polarimeter designs by eliminating the need to use tap couplers, which exhibit temperature and wavelength sensitivity. The FBG approach offers superior performance; it provides a broad wavelength range (1510-1640 nm) as well as highly accurate SOP and DOP measurements.



#### **Polarimeter Functionality**

All four Stokes values, which fully characterize a SOP, are provided either as analog output voltages or as digital values via USB port. The SOP measurement can be controlled via an external trigger function, thus allowing the synchronization of the IPM5300 with other devices. The 1 MHz update rate applies to the fully characterized SOP measurement. With its

broad wavelength range, low loss, high speed, and accuracy, no other commercially available polarimeters

can compare. Our polarization control capabilities are presented on the following page.

#### Applications

- High-Speed Polarization Measurement
- State of Polarization Measurements at 1 Million Samples per Second
- High-Speed DOP Measurements for Active Polarization Modal Dispersion Compensation

Parts!

 High-Speed Feedback for Automatic Polarization Control

# Specifications

This figure shows the optical schematic of the IPM5300 polarimeter.

Figure 1

- Measurement Rate: 3 to 10<sup>6</sup> samples/sec (1 Million Complete SOP Measurements per Second)
- **SOP Accuracy:** ±0.25° on Poincaré Sphere
- **DOP Accuracy:** ±0.25%
- **PDR:** ±0.005 dB
- Insertion Loss: <0.6 dB
- **PDL:** <0.05 dB
- Dynamic Range: 45 dBm (-30 dBm to 15 dBm)
- Wavelength Range: 1510-1640 nm
- Analog Interface (Via Front Panel D-Sub):
   Outputs: S1, S2, S3, Power/(dBm), and DOP; (Complete Stokes Vector Plus DOP)
- Input: Trigger
- Digital Interface Outputs: S1, S2, S3, Power/dBm, DOP, Azimuth, and Ellipticity
- Warm-Up Time for Rated Accuracy: 10 min (No Moving Parts, Designed for 24/7 Operation)
- **Operating Temperature Range:** 5-40 °C

# The In-Line Polarimeter

is available as a benchtop version (IPM5300-T) with a preconfigured Laptop and TXP

and TXP Mainframe included.



Electronics Accessories SECTIONS V Polarization Measurement/Control PMD/PDL

Measurements

#### Light Analysis

# CHAPTERS V Power Meters

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

# Polarimetry

IPM5300-T

▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Light Analysis**



# IPM5300-T Benchtop In-Line Polarimeter (Page 2 of 2)



#### 100 (b) 90 80 70 60 Deviation in SOF 50 40 30 20 10 ΛиΛ 0.08 0.12 0.16 0.20 0.24 0.28 0.04 0.40 0.32 0.44 0.36 Time (ms)

Figure 1

Test data was acquired using a standard piezoelectric polarization controller to change the input SOP being measured by the IPM5300 from one state to another. The ripple in the data is due to mechanical resonance in the piezo elements of the polarization controller. a) Shows measured Stokes Vector Elements (S1,

S2, and S3) versus time as the input SOP is changed from one state to another.

b) Shows the deviation in the SOP versus time as the polarization is changed from one state to another. This shows ~82° deviation on the Poincaré sphere.





#### Figure 2

This data was taken at the same time as the data in Figure 1. a) Shows measured optical power (dBm) versus time as the input SOP is changed from one state to another via a standard piezoelectric polarization controller. b) Shows the DOP versus time as the polarization is changed from one state to another. This shows ~82° deviation on the Poincaré sphere. Figure 3

Experimental setup to measure polarimetric effects due to mechanical resonance in a piezoelectric-based polarization controller. in Figure 3. A fiber-pigtailed laser was used as the input to the polarization controller. The signal from the controller was input to the IPM5300 and controlled via a local computer. The acquired data included the state of polarization (SOP), the change in the SOP, the power, and the degree of polarization (DOP). This data is shown in Figures 2 and 3. The piezoelectric-based polarization controller was controlled with a square wave signal at 2 kHz to cause quick changes in the state of polarization into the polarimeter. The induced polarization change was 82° on the Poincaré sphere. Figure 1a shows the measured Stokes vector elements (S1, S2, and S3),

An example of the measurement capability of the

IPM5300 polarimeter is demonstrated in the data

shown to the left. The experimental setup is depicted

Figure 2 shows the total measured power and the DOP versus time. One aspect of the data that is clearly evident in Figure 1 is the ripple. The polarimeter, with a data acquisition rate of  $10^6$  samples per second, accurately measures the SOP as the controller changes polarization (Figure 1a). The ripple in the data has a period of 20 µs (50 kHz), which is easily resolved by the polarimeter. This ripple displays true variation in the SOP caused by variations in the mechanical stress on the fiber due to a 50 kHz mechanical resonance in the piezo controller.

while Figure 1b shows the angular deviation in the

state of polarization on the Poincaré sphere.

Despite the resonance, the measured optical power and the DOP were constant as the polarization was changed. The deviations in the data are at the measurement uncertainties of the polarimeter, <0.02 dB and <0.1%, respectively.

This example shows the precision and accuracy of the IPM5300 series even on fast changing states of polarization.



High-Speed In-Line Polarimeter Module and Chassis

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
IPM5300-T	\$ 10,457.00	£ 7,250.00	€ 9.284,00	¥ 88,300.00	Benchtop In-Line Polarimeter, Including Preconfigured PC

# **DPC5500-T Benchtop In-Line Deterministic Polarization Controller**

for specific applications.

How It Works

(see Figure 1).

**Comparison to Existing Systems** 

signal from the polarimeter to drive the fiber squeezer-based state of polarization

deterministic control or locking of an SOP. Software modules for electronic SOP

Central to the DPC5500 is a DSP, which enables high-speed control and locking of

the SOP. The DSP monitors the polarization feedback signal from the polarimeter

and drives the non-deterministic SOP controller, which is comprised of a multitude

accounts for the inherent nonlinearities in the piezoelectric elements and allows for

of piezoelectric-based fiber squeezers. A simple, yet robust, calibration algorithm

accurate and stable deterministic SOP control. This facilitates SOP control at a

user-defined location in the optical system such that the SOP can be varied to

The DPC5500 eliminates the inadequacies of most commercially available SOP

will implicitly lead to a corresponding output SOP rotation. In addition, most

commercial high-speed SOP controllers are trial and error controllers and suffer

controllers whose output SOP depends on the input SOP. Any input SOP change

from drift and hysteresis effects. They are non-deterministic and are dependent on

control with very low insertion loss. The desired SOP may either be defined via its

graphically defined by a point on the Poincaré sphere or electronically defined by

azimuth/ellipticity parameters or its corresponding Stokes values, which are

environmental and prior conditions. This all-fiber technology provides deterministic

accurately and precisely follow a prescribed path on the Poincaré sphere

control, SOP tracing on the Poincaré sphere, and SOP scrambling are available

controller. The DPC5500 is ideal for applications that require precise

#### Introduction

The DPC5500, an in-line deterministic polarization controller for the TXP5000 systems, combines deterministic state of polarization control, high speed, low loss, and high accuracy in a unique all-fiber-based solution. It is a versatile polarization control solution that may be utilized in many applications, ranging from research and development to industrial applications. The polarization controller is available as a complete



benchtop unit including a preconfigured laptop, the DPC5500 module and TXP mainframe (DPC5500-T Series).

The DPC5500 is based on our high-speed, low-loss IPM5300

P

polarimeter technology and a non-deterministic state of polarization (SOP) controller. A digital signal processor (DSP) produces a feedback

#### Specifications

Benchtop Polarization Controller

DPC5500-T

- SOP Adjusting: 150 µs (Typical)
- Wavelength Range:

(Includes Pre-Configured Laptop and TXP5000)

- 1510-1640 nm (Calibrated)
- 1200-1700 nm (User-Calibrated)
- SOP Accuracy: ±0.25° on Poincaré Sphere
- **DOP Accuracy:** ±0.25%

#### Insertion Loss:

- <0.6 dB (Excuding Connectors),
- 01.1 dB (Including Connectors)
- **PDL:** <0.05 dB

- Dynamic Range: 35 dB (-20 dBm to 15 dBm)
- Operating Modes: DPC, IPM Single-Mode, IPM Array Mode, Scrambler Mode (Optional)

supplying a feedback signal from a control loop.

- Analog Interface:
   Outputs: S1, S2, S3, Power/dBm, DOP
   Input: Trigger
- Digital Interface Outputs: S1, S2, S3, Power/dBm, DOP, Azimuth, and Ellipticity
- Operating Temperature: 5-40 °C

#### Highlights

- Deterministic Polarization Control and Locking
- Generates Precise SOP Sequence for Jones and Mueller Matrix Characterization Methods
- Component for PDL/PMD Measurement
- External Trigger Allows Synchronized Measurement
- Monitoring the S Parameters by Analog Outputs
- High-Speed Feedback for Automatic Polarization Control

# The DPC5500-T includes a TXP5000 series mainframe and a pre-configured laptop. See page 994.



Figure 1 The degree to which we can deterministically control the state of polarization within an optical system is shown

#### **SOP Scrambler**

The system also includes an SOP Scrambler, which can be used to depolarize a source to minimize Polarization-Dependent Gain in fiber networks, to eliminate polarization dependencies of fiber optic sensors, or to perform PDL measurements.

The SOP Scrambler provides six modes of operation to adapt to the users application. These modes differ in the way the SOP values are generated and controlled (e.g., in a trace mode, the SOP values are randomly set along a predefined path, whereas in random distribution modes, the SOP values are randomly distributed over the Poincaré sphere without or with controlling a uniform distribution to a preset maximum distance). The options have different operation speeds depending on their involved complexity.

#### Please Call or Visit Our Website for Delivery Information

ITEM#		\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
DPC5500	0-T	\$ 11,906.00	£ 8,254.00	€10.571,00	¥ 100,535.00	Benchtop In-Line Deterministic Polarimeter, Laptop Included

#### TECHNOLOGY

#### Light Analysis

#### CHAPTERS V Power Meters

#### Detectors

#### Beam Characterization

#### Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories SECTIONS V Polarization Measurement/Control PMD/PDL Measurements

**Light Analysis** 

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

Accessories V SECTIONS

Polarization Measurement/Control

PMD/PDL Measurements

#### State of Polarization Locker



#### Applications

- Deterministic Polarization Control and Locking
- Replacement for the Looped Fiber (Paddle) Controllers
- SOP Scrambler (PL100S)
- Coupling into PM Fiber (PL100P)

The PL100 Series State of Polarization (SOP) Lockers are stand-alone in-line deterministic polarization controllers. These benchtop devices offer accurate high-speed, low-loss control of the output polarization state, independent of the input SOP. The SOP locker can be used as a stand alone device or it can be controlled by a computer through a USB port. A USB cable and software drivers are included. Drivers for the LabVIEW<sup>TM</sup>, LabWindows/CVI<sup>TM</sup>, MSVC, and Borland C programming environments are included. Similar to the DPC5500 Deterministic Polarization Controller (page 1331), the PL100 Series SOP Locker controls the output polarization using a closed-loop system consisting of several piezo-electric fiber squeezers, a fast in-line polarimeter, and a digital signal processor (DSP). For low-power signals, there is a precision mode that increases the averaging time, which allows the system to maintain precise control over the output SOP. Also, a button on the front panel toggles the active control of the output polarization. The PL100 Series have a built-in calibration routine that can be initiated via a button on the front panel.

#### **PL100S**

The output polarization is set by using the up, down, right, and left buttons on the front panel. Pressing one of these buttons results in a 1° change in the output SOP along a longitudinal (up/down buttons) or latitudinal (right/left buttons) grid superimposed on the Poincaré Sphere. The SOP of the output light is stored in memory so that when the PL100S is turned off for some period of time and then turned back on the output SOP will not change. An additional operating mode on the PL100S produces a pseudo-depolarized output. In this mode, the polarization of the output light is rapidly changed such that all SOPs have an almost equal probability of occurring at any particular instant in time thus scrambling the polarization

#### PL100P

The PL100P is designed for use with a PM output fiber and, as a result, the SOP of the output light is linearly polarized when the PL100P is locked. A button on the front panel toggles the orientation of the linear polarized output light between the slow and fast axis of the PM fiber.

ITEM#	PL100S	PL100P						
Output Fiber	Single Mode	Polarization Maintaining						
Wavelength Range	1510-1	1510-1640 nm						
SOP Accuracy	±0.	25°						
DOP Accuracy	±0.2	25%						
Insertion Loss	<1.1	1 dB						
PDL	<0.0	5 dB						
Dynamic Range	35 dB (-20 to 15 dBm)							
Accessible SOP's	Full Poincaré Sphere							
SOP Setting Time in Normal Mode		10° Deviation ° Deviation						
Regulation Period Normal Mode	90	μs						
Regulation Period Precision Mode	3 ms							
SOP Repeatability	<0.1°							
Input and Output Connectors	FC/.	FC/APC						
Power Supply	100-240 V ±10%, 50-60 Hz							

ITEM#	\$	£	€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
PL100S	\$ 9,984.00	£ 6,922.00	€ 8.864,00	¥	84,306.00	SOP Locker for SM Fiber, FC/APC Connectors*
PL100P	\$ 9,360.00	£ 6,489.00	€ 8.310,00	¥	79,037.00	SOP Locker for PM Fiber, FC/APC Connectors*
*Other connectors availal	ale upon request					

#### TECHNOLOGY V

CHAPTERS V

Detectors

Electronics Accessories SECTIONS V Polarization ment/Control

PMD/PDL

Measurements

#### Light <u>Analysis</u>

**Power Meters** 

Characterization Polarimetry

Measurem

# **PMD/PDL Measurement Systems (Page 1 of 4)**





#### Introduction - PMD5000

The PMD5000 Series is a high-performance polarization mode dispersion (PMD) testing system based on the Jones Matrix Eigen analysis. The modular design offers unique flexibility and adaptivity, making it ideal for all kinds of polarization-related measurements. It is especially useful for PMD analysis on

broadband and narrowband components, optical fibers, and installed optical networks; these systems are capable of determining Polarization-Dependent Loss (PDL) and Polarization-Dependent Gain (PDG). Efficient PMD measurements of complex optical networks as well as PMD monitoring of dark channels are other applications that benefit from the ability to control a single transmitter unit and multiple receiver units at different locations via one remote computer.



A preconfigured laptop is included with the system. The software includes all features to analyze the PMD and PDL of fiber and optical components. It is intuitive and allows extensive analysis of the measured data set.

The transmitter module of the PMD5000 Series consists of a tunable laser source and a polarization controller. For the analyzer, different high-performance polarimeter modules are available, which allow the system to be optimized for a particular application. If the system is being used with a split transmitter analyzer configuration, the unit can be controlled remotely via TCP/IP, Ethernet, or WLAN. The system is based on the TXP architecture and offers full compatibility. See page 994 for an overview of the different configuration options. For more detailed information, please contact our tech support team.

#### Modularity

The PMD5000 measurement system includes the TXP5016 mainframe (see page 994) and is controlled by an external computer via Ethernet or TCP/IP. The TXP architechture allows a separation of the transmitter and receiver units into two mainframes. The mainframes and control PC can be connected to the local area network (LAN) and are not necessarily tied to a single location.

The transmitter unit consists of the ECL5000D Series Tunable Laser and the DPC5500 Series Deterministic Polarization Controller, which adjusts the necessary states of polarization. These modules are key components for the Jones Matrix Eigen analysis (JME). (Refer to the PMD application note on the following pages for more information).

For the analyzer unit, either the IPM5300 Series High Speed In-Line Polarimeter or the PAX5720 Series High Dynamic Range Polarimeter may be selected, depending on the application requirements.

The fast IPM5300 is especially suited for PMD measurements on fibers with rapid changes in environmental conditions, which can affect the PMD, and therefore, faster measurement speeds (PMD5000FIN) are required. The high dynamic power range of the PAX5720 Series is required for differential group delay (DGD) measurements of components with bandpass characteristics.



#### **Light Analysis**

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

#### Detectors

#### Beam

Characterization

#### Polarimetry

Electronics

Accessories V SECTIONS

Polarization

Measurement/Control

PMD/PDL Measurements

#### PMD/PDL Measurement Systems (Page 2 of 4)

#### Features

- Jones Matrix PMD Measurement Method
- Ideal for PMD and PDL on Optical Fiber
- Includes a DPC5500 Deterministic Polarization Controller and an IPM5300 Fast In-Line Polarimeter
   Integrated Tunable Laser Source ECL5000D
- (PMD500FIN-1)
- DGD Meter with a 0.001-400 ps Range
- DGD Repeatability\* of <0.01 ps</p>
- 30 dB Maximum Insertion Loss of DUT\*\*
- Typical Measurement Time for 1 (100) Data Point(s);
   0.5 s (50 s)

\* For PMD <0.3 ps

\*\* At Input Power≥1 mW

#### General PMD Measurements

The PMD5000FIN is recommended for general polarization mode dispersion (PMD) measurements. PMD and PDL analysis of fibers and broadband components can be performed with this model, including the PMD measurement of passive components (couplers, isolators) and active components (EDFAs and PDFAs).

#### PMD Measurements on Narrow Bandwidth Components

Narrow bandwidth components (e.g., optical filters, Bragg gratings, and OADM) are considerably more challenging to characterize. In narrowband component manufacturing, it is important to assess the PDL in the "wings" of the pass band (typically around 20 dB) to determine if the component meets the isolation requirement for adjacent channels. The PMD5000 System with a PAX5720IR3 polarimeter as a reciever, which some non-standard systems include, facilitates this assessment and thereby increases production yield.



Thorlabs is recognized throughout the photonics community for providing novel polarization measurement and control solutions. As can be seen from our selection of related products, our team of polarization experts has tackled many measurement and control problems in this specialized field. The selection guide shown on page 1323 describes the various systems offered for a broad array of PMD and PDL measurements.



- PMD Measurements Based on the Jones Matrix Eigenanalysis
- PMD Monitoring of Dark Channels of an Optical Network
- PMD Measurement in Accordance with ITU-T G.650
- DGD Meter with a Range of 0.001 ps to 400 ps
- High Resolution PMD Measurement of Narrowband Components
- Mean and RMS Values of PMD, Plus 2nd Order PMD
- Long-Term PMD Measurement
- Measures the Principal States of Polarization as a Function of Wavelength
- Optional use of 3rd Party Tunable Lasers
- Integrated Tunable Laser Source

#### PDL Measurement

- PDL Measurements Based on Jones Matrix Eigenanalysis
- PDL Measurement in the Range of 0 to 50 dB with <0.02 dB Reproducibility</p>
- Measurement of the Wavelength and Time Dependency of the PMD and PDL Changes

#### **Polarization Analysis**

- Dynamic Polarization Measurements in Real Time
- Fiber or Free-Space Input (Depending on Polarimeter Module)
- Long-Term Observation of Polarization Effects
- Polarimeter Measurements with Azimuth and Ellipticity Angle Accuracy <0.25°
- Large Dynamic Range: -60 dBm to 10 dBm (PAX5720IR3)
- Fast Measurement Speed of 1 Msample/s (IPM5300)
   Range: PAX5720IR3: 1300-1700 nm IPM5300: 1510-1640 nm

#### Polarization Control

- Deterministic Polarization Control and Locking
- Accurate and Precise SOP Tracing
- SOP Scrambling
- Wavelength Range of 1510-1640 nm
- Dynamic Range of 35 dB (-20 to 15 dBm)
- Fast SOP Adjustments are <150 μs (Typical)</p>

#### ER Measurement on PMF (only with PAX5710IR3)

- Extinction Ratio Measurement of PM Fiber
- Measurement Range of 0 to 50 dB

# **PMD/PDL Measurement Systems (Page 3 of 4)**

#### Application Note: PMD Measurement Polarization Mode Dispersion

Polarization Mode Dispersion (PMD) originates from the polarization dependency of an optical signal's propagation speed, which results in a delay in the arrival time of a bit stream for orthogonally launched polarization states and may lead to bit errors. For a given wavelength, the maximum delay between all pairs of orthogonal polarization states at a given time is called the differential group delay, DGD (see Figure 1). DGD is measured in picoseconds (ps). The polarization states associated with the fastest and slowest speeds are called principal states of polarization (PSP). In general, the PSPs are not associated with the fast and slow axes (the Eigen-Polarizations) of a birefringent component.



DGD is the primary measurement parameter for all PMD meters. The measurement of the DGD involves the determination of a phase change (arrival time difference) for a given frequency (wavelength) change. For a Jones Matrix Eigenanalysis, the polarimetric transfer function (the Jones Matrix) must be determined at two different wavelengths. The changes in the phases of the two Jones matrices divided by the wavelength difference (step size) yields the DGD value.

The PMD5000 is ideally suited for characterizing DGD and PMD in devices with random mode coupling, such as optical fibers, by using the Jones Matrix Eigenanalysis (JME) method. The JME method is the only technique providing wavelength-dependent information about the DGD and the PSP. It is also the only method that shows agreement between the measured DGD histogram and the theoretical Maxwell distribution.

#### Jones Matrix Eigenanalysis

The Jones Matrix Eigenanalysis (JME) provides the most comprehensive information about fiber links and active components. Besides the DGD over wavelength and the PMD value, the JME also returns the second order PMD as well as PDL and measures insertion loss verses wavelength. In general, monochromatic light with different input polarizations is fed into the optical device, and the polarizations' responses are measured. A convenient way to measure the Jones Matrix was presented by B.L. Heffner. Linearly polarized light enters the optical element parallel to the X-axis, parallel to the Y-axis, and parallel to the bisector of the angle between the positive X- and Y-axes. The three linear input states and the three corresponding polarization output states are used to calculate the 2 x 2 complex Jones matrix. In a pure mathematical sense, only two pairs of input and output states are needed to calculate a 2 x 2 matrix; however, since optical elements feature Eigen polarization states for which the input polarization is not transformed (i.e., the output polarization is equal to the input polarization), a third unique input polarization is needed.

#### PMD in Optical Fiber

Fibers may be modeled as a collection of many infinitesimally small fiber sections, each of which have a different birefringence and Eigenpolarization axes (see Figure 2). Thermal and mechanical stresses will change the polarization properties of these sections. The large number of sections, the randomness in the transformation properties, and environmental sensitivities require



a statistical analysis to account for the DGD behavior fully. In a long length of fiber, the DGD (either as a function of time at fixed wavelength or as a function of wavelength at a fixed time) has a Maxwell distribution. The average of the DGD distribution is defined by the ITU standard bodies as the PMD value. Therefore, PMD is independent of the time and wavelength range.

#### PMD in Fiber Components

Fiber optic components differ from long lengths of fiber in their thermal and mechanical sensitivity of DGD and PMD. The fixed optical elements integrated in the components are significantly less sensitive to environmental conditions. Fiber optic components have DGD values that are nearly fixed with respect to wavelength. A DGD measurement instrument would therefore produce a normal (Gaussian) distribution. Depending on the test instrument, the width of the distribution is determined by the instrument's performance and not the intrinsic randomness of the polarization modes throughout the component. As in the fiber PMD, the average value of the distribution is the PMD value that quantifies the amount of delay generated by the component. For some fiber optic components, DGD/PMD cannot be measured using the same procedure as those used for systems with random mode coupling. For example, DEMUX filters, with their narrow pass bands, do not allow relatively large frequency steps for high accuracy DGD measurements. Therefore, these filter components require special measurement attention. The PMD5000 Series Polarization Measurement System is designed for analyzing narrow bandwidth components and fiber networks (e.g., single components like Fiber Bragg Gratings (FBG) as well as single channels of a complex optical network with multiplexers and active components like EDFAs).

# Power Meters Detectors Beam Characterization Polarimetry Electronics Accessories SECTIONS V Polarization Measurement/Control PMD/PDL Measurements

CHAPTERS V
#### ▼ CHAPTERS

#### **Power Meters**

#### Detectors

## PMD/PDL Measurement Systems (Page 4 of 4)

Beam	Application			Hardware	Requiremen	ts
Characterization	PMD and PD	L Measureme	ents of Fibers	Preconfigu	red System: PN	1D5000FIN-1 Standard Single Chassis System
Polarimetry				Mainframe	<b>:</b> TXP5016	TXP5016 Chassis
					ce: ECL5000D	ECL DPC IPM
Electronics Accessories					roller: DPC550	
▼ SECTIONS					<b>r:</b> IPM5300 figured Laptop I	included)
Polarization Measurement/Control				(Pully Colli	inguied Laptop I	
PMD/PDL Measurements	ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
	PMD5000FIN-1	\$ 59,640.00	£ 41,344.00	€ 52.949,00	¥ 503,602.00	PMD/PDL Analyzer with Internal Tunable Laser and IPM5300 Polarimeter

#### **Non-Standard Systems**

Application	Hardware Requirements	
PMD and PDL Measurements of Narrow Bandwidth Devices	Non-Standard System: PMD5000HDR-1 Mainframe: TXP5016 Laser Source: ECL5000D SOP Controller: DPC5500 Polarimeter: PAX5720IR3 (Fully Configured Laptop Included)	Standard Single Chassis System
PMD and PDL Measurements with External Laser Sources*	Non-Standard System: • PMD5000FIN-2 (Fiber Measurements) • PMD5000HDR-2 (Component Measurements) Mainframe: TXP5016 SOP Controller: DPC5500 Polarimeter: • IPM5300 (PMD5000FIN-2) • PAX5720IR3 (PMD5000HDR-2) (Fully Configured Laptop Included)	Standard Single Chassis System
PMD and PDL Measurements on Installed Fibers with Split Transmitter and Receiver	Non-Standard System: Mainframes: TXP5016 Laser Source: ECL5000D SOP Controller: DPC5500 Polarimeter: IPM5300 (Fully Configured Laptop Included)	Split System for Installed Fiber Analysis
PMD and PDL Measurements on Optical Networks with a Single Transmitter and Several Receivers	Non-Standard System: Mainframes: TXP5016 Laser Source: ECL5000D SOP Controller: DPC5500 Polarimeter: IPM5300 (Fully Configured Laptop Included)	TCP / P TCP / P
PMD and PDL Monitoring on a Live Fiber with Traffic	Non-Standard System: Mainframes: TXP5016 Laser Source: ECL5000D SOP Controller: DPC5500 Polarimeter: IPM5300 (Fully Configured Laptop Included)	Size of the sector of the sect

Please contact Europe@thorlabs.com for ordering non-standard systems mentioned above.

# **Electronics Accessories Selection Guide**



#### **Electrical Tools**

- 10-Function Multimeter
- Laser Diode Can Opener
- Laser Diode and LED Sockets

## See Pages 1338-1339

#### **Adapters**

- **BNC** Terminators (50  $\Omega$  to 50 k $\Omega$ )
- Banana, SMA, SMC, and BNC Adapters
- Adapter Kits



See Pages 1340-1341

#### Cables

- General Purpose Cables Including BNC, SMA, and Banana
- Specialized Piezo and Motor Cables
- Cables for Laser Diode and TEC Controllers

## See Pages 1342-1345

#### Cable Management

- Cable Identification
- Breadboard Cable Straps
- Cable Wraps

## See Pages 1346-1347







#### **ESD Protection**

- 2' x 4' ESD Table Mat
- ESD Wrist Straps
- See Page 1348

#### **Thermal Components**

- TEC Elements
- Resistive Heaters
- Thermistors
- See Page 1349

#### **Conductive Coatings**

- Aquadag E
- Electrodag 5810
- See Pages 1350-1351

THORLABS

Pages 1337-1351



Power	Meters

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

▼ SECTIONS

**Electrical Tools** 

Adapters

Cables

**Cable Management** 

ESD Protection

Thermal Components

**Conductive Coatings** 

**4-Channel Digital Lab Timer** NEW product Up to 100 Hour Countdown per Channel Large LCD Display Includes Clock, Stopwatch, and CDLT4 Time-Out ITEM# € RMB DESCRIPTION \$ CDLT4 \$ 28.00 £ 19.50 € 24,90 ¥ 236.50 4-Channel Timer

The CDLT4 timer features four independent channels, each capable of counting down from up to 99 hrs, 59 minutes, and 59 seconds. Once the timer reaches zero, an alarm will beep for 1 minute, and the timer will automatically begin counting up to measure the time elapsed since the countdown finished.

The unit can be mounted using the magnetic strip on the back, attached using the clip, placed on a desktop using the drop-down kickstand, or attached to a lanyard via a hole in the clip.

Each timer comes with a certificate from an ISO 17025 calibration laboratory accredited by A2LA, indicating that the instrument is NIST-traceable. The timer is powered by a GPA76 battery (included).

**PSX501** 

## Lab Lights

The PSX501 consists of a white light source on a flexible arm that allows the light to be directed at the area of interest. For mounting, the unit can be attached to the work surface via the clip fastener or the magnetic base. This light is powered by three AAA batteries (included).

 ITEM#
 \$\$
 £
 \$\$
 RMB
 DESCRIPTION

 PSX501
 \$\$
 \$1.80
 £
 \$2.10
 €
 \$268.60
 Mini Light w/ Flexible Arm

## **10-Function Digital Multimeter**

#### Features:

0.5% Accuracy

EXTECH

- Data Hold and Relative Modes
- 10 A Max Current
- Dual Sensitivity Frequency Functions
- Large LCD with BacklightAuto Power Off

Thorlabs now offers the Extech 503 digital multimeter with 1000 V input protection on all functions. This 10-function multimeter includes two probes, a carrying case, 9 V battery, and a magnetic hanging strap. It also features a double molded housing for waterproof protection.



0							product		
(	Measure	ments:			SPECIE	FICATIONS			
	DC Vol	tage			Display		4,000		
	DC Cu	rrent			Basic Ac		0.5%		
	<ul> <li>AC Volt</li> </ul>	tage (Freque	ency, Duty		DC/AC	,	0.1 mV to 1000 V		
	Cycle)				DC/AC	Current	0.1 µA to 10 A		
	AC Cur	rent (Frequ	ency,		Resistan	ce	0.1 Ω to 40 MΩ		
	Duty C	ycle)			Capacita	ince	0.1 nF to 100 μF		
	<ul> <li>Resistant</li> </ul>	ice			Frequen	cy (Electrical)	5 Hz to 1 kHz		
	Continu	ity Check			Frequen	cy (Electronic)	0.001 Hz to 10 MHz		
	Capacita	2			Duty Cy		0.1 to 99.9%		
	1		1		Diode/C	Continuity	Yes		
	<ul> <li>Frequen</li> </ul>	cy/Duty Cy	/cle		Dimensi	ons	7.25" x 3.25" x 2.25"		
<b>5 '</b> \				)	Weight		12.3 oz (349 g)		
ITEM#	\$	£	€	]	RMB	D	ESCRIPTION		
DVM1	\$ 89.00	£ 61.70	€ 79,10	¥	751.60	10-Functi	on Digital MultiMeter		





- Wavelength Ranges from 150 nm to 4.8 µm
- Bandwidth up to 150 MHz
- 0 10 V Output
- Detector Types GaP, Si, Ge, InGaAs, PbS, and PbSe

See Pages 1288-1289

1338

DVM1



www.thorlabs.com



#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

## Detectors

Beam

Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS

**Electrical Tools** 

Adapters

#### Cables

Cable Management

ESD Protection

**Thermal Components** 

**Conductive Coatings** 



## Banana, SMA, SMC, BNC Adapters, and SMA DC Blocking Filter

T4283 SMA Elbow (M/F) T4283 SMA (M/M)	<b>T4288</b> SMA (M) to BNC (M) <b>T4291</b> SMA (F) to BNC (F) <b>T4291</b> SMA (F) to BNC (F)	~	<b>T8535</b> F) DC Bld Hz to 23 O <b>MDC402</b> (M) to SN	ocking Fil GHz)*	ter	ć	T1269 WC (F) / Banana plug CT (F) / Banana plug T1270 (M) / Banana plug
SMA (F/F)	SMA (F) to BNC (M)	BNC	(F) to SN	АС (F)		BNG	<b>T1452</b> C (F) / Binding post
		ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
		T4282	\$ 15.20	~ £ 10.55	€13,50	¥128.40	SMA Elbow (M/F)
		T4283	\$ 17.90	£ 12.50	€15,90	¥151.20	SMA Straight (M/M)
		T4285	\$ 23.20	£ 16.10	€20,60	¥196.00	SMA Straight (F/F)
T4286	T4290	T4286	\$ 12.30	£ 8.55	€11,00	¥103.90	SMA Straight (M/F)
SMA (M/F)	SMA (M) to BNC (F)	T4288	\$ 14.20	£ 9.85	€12,70	¥120.00	SMA (M) to BNC (M)
		T4291	\$ 11.60	£ 8.05	€10,30	¥ 98.00	SMA (F) to BNC (F)
		T4289	\$ 12.70	£ 8.80	€11,30	¥107.30	SMA (F) to BNC (M)
		T4290	\$ 12.70		€11,30	¥107.30	SMA (M) to BNC (F)
and the second s		T8535	\$ 96.90		€86,10	¥818.30	DC Blocking Filter
The Second		MDC40211			€25,90	¥245.80	BNC (M) to SMC (M)
Contraction of the second s		T4292	\$ 55.70	£ 38.70	€49,50	¥470.40	BNC (F) to SMC (F)
T5026	T5025	T1269	\$ 8.20	£ 5.70	€ 7,30	¥ 69.30	BNC (F) to Banana Plug
SMC (M/M)	SMC (F/F)	T1270	\$ 15.10	£ 10.45	€13,50	¥127.60	BNC (M) to Banana Plug
<b>` ` ` `</b>		T1452	\$ 15.10		€13,50	¥127.60	BNC (F) to Binding Post
		T5026	\$ 12.30	£ 8.55	€11,00	¥103.90	SMC (M/M)
*DC Blocking Filter IL: <0.5 dB (100 kHz to	12.4 GHz), 0.75 dB (12.4-23 GHz)	T5025	\$ 12.30	± 8.55	€11,00	¥103.90	SMC (F/F)

www.thorlabs.com



										TECHNOLOGY V
										Light Analysis
										CHAPTERS ▼
ESK0	<b>D9 BNC/SM</b>	A Adap	oters: 7	<b>76-Piec</b>	e Set					Power Meters
-			-		K09 Kit contain					Detectors
-	11	11		1	, all of which a labeled with p					Beam Characterization
					The contents of				1	Polarimetry
i	. NTD	1 4 - E	1 4 HEL		ains 76 Adapt y-Duty, Welde		. Calinat			Electronics
					Stocked and I					Accessories SECTIONS V
1.		'-⊕- CD≥	-8- 100-	Cabi	nets can be Wa	all Mounted o	or Stacked			Electrical Tools
		n	. a ma							Adentere
	- ND>	60 4			binet: 11" x 17" x " x 2.1" x 10.6" (1			mm)		Adapters
										Cables
								-		Cables
		E	Maste	er Elec	trical C	onnec	tor K	it		Cable Management
SAV	/E 10%	9 KIT	Maste	er Elec	trical C	connec	tor K	it		
Off the	VE 10% he Price of the hal Components	SKO9 KIT	SMA (M)	SMA (F)	SMA (F)	SMA (M)	SMA Elbow	it SMA (M/M)	SMA (F/F)	Cable Management
Off the	e Price of the	ESK09	SMA (M) to BNC (F)	SMA (F) to BNC (F)	SMA (F) to BNC (M)	SMA (M) to BNC (M)	SMA Elbow (M/F)	SMA (M/M)		Cable Management ESD Protection
Off the	e Price of the	PART#	SMA (M) to BNC (F) <b>T4290</b>	SMA (F) to BNC (F) <b>T4291</b>	SMA (F) to BNC (M) T4289	SMA (M) to BNC (M) T4288	SMA Elbow (M/F) T4282	SMA (M/M) T4283	T4285	Cable Management ESD Protection Thermal Components
Off the Individu	e Price of the	ESK09	SMA (M) to BNC (F)	SMA (F) to BNC (F)	SMA (F) to BNC (M)	SMA (M) to BNC (M)	SMA Elbow (M/F)	SMA (M/M)		Cable Management ESD Protection Thermal Components
Off the	e Price of the	PART# QTY	SMA (M)           to BNC (F)           T4290           2           δ           C           Tee         50 Ω B	SMA (F) to BNC (F) <b>T4291</b> 2 NC BNC (I	SMA (F) to BNC (M) <b>T4289</b> 2 2 F/F) BNC	SMA (M) to BNC (M) T4288 2	SMA Elbow (M/F) <b>T4282</b> 2 (M) BN	SMA (M/M) T4283 2 IC (F)	T4285	Cable Management ESD Protection Thermal Components
Off the Individu	Price of the Jal Components	PART# QTY bow BNC <sup>7</sup> (F/M)	SMA (M)           to BNC (F) <b>T4290</b> 2           Control of the second	SMA (F) to BNC (F) T4291 2 2 NC BNC (I	SMA (F) to BNC (M) T4289 2 2 //F) BNC to Banan	SMA (M) to BNC (M) T4288 2 (F) BNC ( a Plug to Banan	SMA Elbow (M/F) T4282 2 (M) BN (M) BN (M) BN (M) Co Bin	SMA (M/M) T4283 2 IC (F)	<b>T4285</b> 2 BNC (F)	Cable Management ESD Protection Thermal Components
Off the Individu	e Price of the al Components BNC (M/M) BNC H (M/	BNC           (F/M)           44	T4290         2           2         2           Tee         50 Ω B           (M/F)         6           85         T411	SMA (F) to BNC (F) <b>T4291</b> 2 2 NC BNC (I P) <b>T328</b>	SMA (F) to BNC (M) T4289 2 2 //F) BNC to Banan	SMA (M) to BNC (M) T4288 2 (F) BNC ( a Plug to Banan	SMA Elbow (M/F) T4282 2 (M) BN (M) BN (M) BN (M) C Bin 70 T	SMA (M/M) T4283 2 IC (F) ding Post	T4285 2 BNC (F) to Test Clips	Cable Management ESD Protection Thermal Components
Off the Individu	Price of the lal Components BNC (M/M) BNC H (M/ T3533 T35	BNC           (F/M)           44	T4290         2           2         2           Tee         50 Ω B           (M/F)         50 Ω B           (M/F)         50 Ω B           (M/F)         55	SMA (F) to BNC (F) <b>T4291</b> 2 2 NC BNC (I P) <b>T328</b>	SMA (F) to BNC (M) <b>T4289</b> 2 2 5/F) BNC to Banan <b>3 T126</b> 5	SMA (M)         to BNC (M)         T4288         2         (F)       SNC (I)         (F)       BNC (I)         ioin a Plug       BNC (I)         ioin a Plug       C Banana         ioin a Plug       T127	SMA Elbow (M/F) T4282 2 (M) BN (M) BN (M) BN (M) C Bin 70 T	SMA (M/M) T4283 2 IC (F) ding Post T452 5	T4285 2 BNC (F) to Test Clips T3788	Cable Management ESD Protection Thermal Components

## ESK11 BNC Adapters: 62 Piece Set

The ESK11 Kit contains 62 of our most popular BNC adapters, all conveniently housed in a completely labeled cabinet. Every drawer is clearly labeled with product icons in order to locate desired parts quickly. The contents of the kit are shown below.

- Contains 62 BNC Adapters
- Heavy-Duty, Welded Steel Frame Cabinet
- Fully Stocked and Labeled Drawers
- Cabinets can be Wall Mounted or Stacked

\$

787.60

£ 546.00

€

699,30





BNC Adapters Essentials Kit

9-Drawer Cabinet: 11" x 17" x 11" (279 mm x 432 mm x 279 mm) Drawer Size: 5.2" x 3.1" x 10.6" (132 mm x 79 mm x 269 mm)



¥

6,650.60

ESK11

www.thorlabs.com

#### ▼ TECHNOLOGY **Light Analysis** ▼ CHAPTERS BNC Male Straight to BNC Male Straight Cable **Power Meters** Features Detectors Tarnish-Resistant Brass Body Beam Stress-Relieved Characterization Weather-Proof Cable Assemblies **Polarimetry** 50 Ω Impedance Frequency Range: DC - 4.0 GHz Electronics Working Voltage: 500 V (RMS) ▼ SECTIONS ITEM# LENGTH RMB \$ € £ **Electrical Tools** 2249-C-12 \$ 13.60 £ 9.45 € 12,10 ¥ 114.90 12" (0.3 m) 2249-C-24 \$ 14.90 £ 10.35 € 13,30 ¥ 125.90 24" (0.6) Adapters 2249-C-36 \$ 17.30 £ 12.00 € 15,40 ¥ 146.10 36" (0.9 m) 2249-C-48 \$ 12.80 8.85 € 11,40 ¥ 108.10 48" (1.2 m) £ Cables 2249-C-60 \$ 16.00 £ 11.10 € 14,30 ¥ 135.20 60" (1.5 m) £ 14.50 € 18,50 ¥ 175.70 2249-C-120 \$ 20.80 120" (3.0 m) **Cable Management ESD** Protection Features **Thermal Components** 50 Ω Impedance ■ Frequency Range: DC - 12.4 GHz **Conductive Coatings** ■ Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750 V (RMS) SMA Male Straight Gold-Plated Brass Working Voltage: 250 V (RMS) ITEM# RMB LENGTH \$ £ € 13.00 CA2906 9.00 € 11,60 ¥ 109.80 \$ f 6" (0.15 m) CA2912 \$ 13.70 £ 9.50 € 12,20 ¥ 115.70 12" (0.3 m) CA2918 \$ 14.00 £. 9.70 € 12,50 ¥ 118.30 18" (0.5 m) CA2924 \$ 14.30 £ 9.90 € 12,70 ¥ 120.80 24" (0.6 m) CA2936 \$ 15.50 £ 10.75 € 13,80 ¥ 130.90 36" (0.9 m) CA2948 \$ 16.60 £ 11.60 € 14,80 ¥ 140.20 48" (1.2 m) Features 50 Ω Impedance Frequency Range: DC - 4.0 GHz Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750 V (RMS) Working Voltage: 250 V (RMS)



SMA Male Straight

Gold-Plated Brass

Length

RG-316 Coaxial Cable

Length

## SMA Male Straight to SMA Male Straight Cable

# **SMA Male Straight to BNC Male Straight Cable**

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	LENGTH
CA2806	\$ 12.20	£ 8.45	€ 10,90	¥ 103.10	6" (0.15 m)
CA2812	\$ 12.60	£ 8.75	€ 11,20	¥ 106.40	12" (0.3 m)
CA2818	\$ 13.00	£ 9.00	€ 11,60	¥ 109.80	18" (0.5 m)
CA2824	\$ 13.30	£ 9.20	€ 11,90	¥ 112.40	24" (0.6 m)
CA2836	\$ 14.30	£ 9.90	€ 12,70	¥ 120.80	36" (0.9 m)
CA2848	\$ 15.50	£ 10.75	€ 13,80	¥ 130.90	48" (1.2 m)



CA2918

## SMC Female Straight to BNC Male Straight Cable **Features**

- 50 Ω Impedance
- Frequency Range: DC 4.0 GHz
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750 V (RMS)
- Working Voltage: 250 V (RMS)

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	LENGTH
CA2606	\$ 39.90	£ 27.70	€ 35,50	¥ 337.00	6" (0.1 m)
CA2612	\$ 40.20	£ 27.90	€ 35,70	¥ 339.50	12" (0.3 m)
CA2618	\$ 40.50	£ 28.10	€ 36,00	¥ 342.00	18" (0.5 m)
CA2624	\$ 40.70	£ 28.30	€ 36,20	¥ 343.70	24" (0.6 m)
CA2636	\$ 41.30	£ 28.70	€ 36,70	¥ 348.80	36" (0.9 m)
CA2648	\$ 41.80	£ 29.00	€ 37,20	¥ 353.00	48" (1.2 m)
CA2660	\$ 42.40	£ 29.40	€ 37,70	¥ 358.10	60" (1.5 m)
CA2672	\$ 42.90	£ 29.80	€ 38,10	¥ 362.30	72" (1.8 m)







#### ▼ TECHNOLOGY

#### **Light Analysis**

▼ CHAPTERS Power Meters

#### Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

▼ SECTIONS

**Electrical Tools** 

Adapters

#### Cables

**Cable Management** 

ESD Protection

Thermal Components

**Conductive Coatings** 

## **Power Cables and Surge Protector**



IEC Plug



ITEM#	\$		£	€		RMB		DESCRIPTION
T17251	\$ 32.70	£	22.70	€	29,10	¥	276.20	7'6" NEMA to IEC Power Cord (Package of 5)
SP610	\$ 21.50	£	15.00	€	19,10	¥	181.60	6-Outlet NEMA Surge Protected Power Strip

## **Piezoelectric Drive Cables**

The PAA100 and PAA101 drive cables are the standard SMC-terminated cables used with all the Thorlabs 75 V piezoelectric actuators and nanopositioning stages with internal piezoelectric actuators. These cables are compatible with Thorlabs' MAX and NF series of stages as well as our full line of piezo actuators and extenders.



ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
PAA100	\$ 32.80	£ 22.80	€ 29,20	¥ 277.00	Drive Cable for Piezo Actuators, 3 m
PAA101	\$ 37.10	£ 25.80	€ 33,00	¥ 313.30	Drive Cable for Piezo Actuators, 1.5 m

## **Piezoelectric Feedback Cables**

The feedback cable, PAA622, can be used to connect any Thorlabs stage equipped with strain gauge feedback to Thorlabs' wide range of controllers.



## **Piezoelectric Feedback Cable Extension**

The PAA606 feedback cable is for use with the internal piezoelectric actuators of the APT600 six-axis stage that can be found on pages 488 - 494. The cable is fitted with 9-pin D-type connectors on both ends (one male, one female) and is 3 m long. PAA606



## **Stepper Motor Drive Cables**

These cables are fitted with 15-pin D-type connectors on both ends; the male end connects to the controller, and the female end connects to the actuator. These cables can be used with any of the individual stepper motor actuators found in the separate actuator section starting on page 535 (Use with BSC101, BSC102, or BSC103 Controllers).



ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
PAA612	\$ 80.90	£ 56.10	€ 71,90	¥ 683.20	APT Stepper Motor Drive Cable, 1 m
PAA613	\$ 66.20	£ 45.90	€ 58,80	¥ 559.00	APT Stepper Motor Drive Cable, 3.0 m





## ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

#### Detectors

#### Beam

Characterization

**Polarimetry** 

Electronics

▼ SECTIONS

**Electrical Tools** 

Adapters

Cables

#### **Cable Management**

**ESD** Protection

**Thermal Components** 

**Conductive Coatings** 

- Cable Identification Ties
- The CMS021 Cable Identification Ties (supplied in bags of 100) enable electrical cables and fiber optics to be bundled and secured. They feature a 25 mm x 7 mm (0.98"

x 0.28") surface for labeling and can attach to cable bundles up to 20 mm (0.79") in diameter. A pen is included with each bag.

- Tie and Identify Bundles of Cable in One Óperation
- Easy Method to Clearly Label Any Cable or Bundle
- Fine-Tipped Pen Included



ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION		
CMS021	\$ 26.50	£ 18.40	€ 23,60	¥ 223.80	Cable Identification Ties (Qty. 100)		

## **Optical Table Cable Management: Cables, Ties, and Clips**

#### The CMS011 Cable Ties (supplied in bags of 100) are releasable and are typically used to bundle cable looms. They can also be combined with the CMS010 Cable Tie Bases (supplied in bags of 250) to secure cable bundles to the optical table or work surface as shown to the right. Please note that the CMS010 bases require low-profile cap screws.

The CMS022 P-clips (supplied in bags of 10) offer an alternative method of securing cable looms up to Ø19 mm (Ø0.75")

 Cable Ties for Cable Management Bases and P-Clips to Assist in Keeping Cables and Fiber Optics Tidy and Secure



CMS011

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
CMS011	\$ 16.45	£ 11.50	€ 14,70	¥ 139.00	Releasable Cable Ties, 6 mm (Qty. 100)
CMS010	\$ 39.95	£ 27.70	€ 35,50	¥ 337.40	Cable Tie Bases (Qty. 250)
CMS022	\$ 25.60	£ 17.80	€ 22,80	¥ 216.20	P-Clips, Black (Qty. 10)

## Elliptical Cable Strap Kit

These polyester straps are designed to restrain multiple cables flat onto breadboards. The straps are slotted at one end to allow flexibilty in the number of cables being restrained. They are sold in a kit that contains five cable clamps, ten M6 nylon washers, ten 1/4"-20 (M6 x1.0) button hex drive screws, and a 5/32" (4 mm) hex key. Both metric and imperial versions are available.

- Kit of 5 Cable Clamps
- Includes Button Hex Drive Screws, Nylon Washers, and Hex Key
- Suitable for Use on Breadboards and Optical Tables
- Ideal for Complicated Routing of Cables or Fibers





ITEM#	METRIC ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
CMS013	CMS013/M	\$ 16.95	£ 11.80	€ 15,10	¥ 143.20	Elliptical Cable Strap Kit

## **Optical Table Velcro Cable Straps**

RMB

123.30

The CSV4 is a 4" hook-and-loop cable strap that can be attached to an optical table to keep your work space organized. The strap is long enough to go around a Ø1"(Ø25.4 mm) bundle of cables. To attach this strap to a table, a metal rivet near the end of a strap has a  $\emptyset 1/4$ " through hole that is designed for use with a 1/4" (M6) cap screw. The CSV4 contains 5 straps.

\$ 14.60 £ 10.10 € 13,00 ¥

- Quickly Bundle or Unbundle Cables
- Attaches to an Optical Table
- Accommodates Ø1" (Ø25.4 mm) Cable Bundl

CSV4	THORLASS	
DESCRIPTION	1	1
Velcro Cable Straps, 5 per pack		

\$

ITEM#

CSV4

-





## **Fixed Trunking**

This trunking provides a permanent solution to routing and securing cables or fiber optics. It is supplied in lengths of 1 m (3.2 ft) with a 50 mm x 50 mm (2" x 2") cross section and is ideal for use on optical tables or similar work surfaces.



## Slit Harness Wrap

This slit harness wrap simplifies the collection of cables and fiber optics. The insertion tool (supplied) enables the user to slide the wrap onto the cables quickly, with minimal effort. The harness wrap is reusable and easy to remove.

## Features

- Rigid and Lightweight Snap-On Lid Allows Easy Access
- 8 mm Slot Width for Cable Exit
- Manufactured from High-Impact PVC



Adapters
Cables
able Management
ESD Protection

C

Thermal Components

**Conductive Coatings** 

ITEM#	€ \$		RMB	DESCRIPTION				
CMS002	\$ 11.95	£ 8.30	€ 10,70	¥ 101.00	1 m x 50 mm x 50 mm (3.2' x 2" x 2")			

#### Features

Supplied in Reels of 5 m (16.5 ft)





ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION	Collect Easily
CMS015	\$ 32.25	£ 22.40	€ 28,70	¥ 272.40	Slit Harness Wrap, 5 m (16.5'), Tool Included	Lasily

## **Reusable Fabric (Hook-and-Loop) Cable Wrap**

This fabric, (hook-and-loop) cable wrap is ideal for bundling cables and fiber optics on the optical table or similar work surface. It can be cut to the required length, thereby eliminating waste.

£

\$ 15.70 £ 10.90 € 14,00

**Colored Vinyl Tape** 

best to apply the tape at room temperature.

- Features
- Allows Quick and Convenient Bundling of Cables and Fiber Optics CMS020

Features

- Easily Cut to Required Length
- Supplied in Reels of 5 m (16.5 ft)

DESCRIPTION Reusable Hook-and-Loop Cable Wrap

VTY-050

VTR-050

- 1/2" Wide Vinyl Tape ■ 36 Yard Long Roll (32.9 m)
- Available in Red, Green,

a	nd Yellow		

ITEM#	\$		£	€ RMB		MB	DESCRIPTION	
VTR-050	\$ 3.59	£	2.50	€	3,20	¥	30.30	Red Vinyl Tape, 1/2" Wide
VTG-050	\$ 3.59	£	2.50	€	3,20	¥	30.30	Green Vinyl Tape, 1/2" Wide
VTY-050	\$ 3.59	£	2.50	€	3,20	¥	30.30	Yellow Vinyl Tape, 1/2" Wide

RMB

¥ 132.60

Colored rolls of vinyl tape are ideal for color coding cables, tools, and

samples. The tape can be written on with permanent marker, and the

tape can be used in environments from 40 to 170 °F, although it is

THORLABS

ITEM#

CMS020

www.thorlabs.com

VTG-050

#### ▼ TECHNOLOGY

#### **Light Analysis**

▼ CHAPTERS

- Power Meters
- Detectors

Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

- \_\_\_\_\_
- Electronics Accessories

▼ SECTIONS

**Electrical Tools** 

Adapters

Cables

**Cable Management** 

#### **ESD** Protection

**Thermal Components** 

**Conductive Coatings** 



## ESD Wrist Straps



- **WS01:** Black Metal Strap with 12' Grounding Wire
- **WS02:** Blue Fabric Strap with 6' Grounding Wire
- Removes Static Charges
- Recommended for use with Thorlabs' Static-Sensitive Devices

Thorlabs' Grounding Wrist Straps safely remove static charges from individuals who handle laser diodes, amplified photodetectors, and other static-sensitive devices. The ground cord has a built-in 1 M $\Omega$  resistor for user safety, and the straps work with our Static Control Table Mat featured above to protect against static discharge.

The WS01 strap consists of an expandable, metal wristband that is flexible, durable, and comfortable, allowing for extended use. The band has a relaxed (i.e., not stretched) circumference of 5.5" and includes an alligator clip that fits over the installed banana jack on the 12' long grounding cord. The WS02 adjustable fabric strap is available in one size and includes a 6' coiled cord and alligator clip to provide ground connection.

ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB	DESCRIPTION			
WS01	\$ 30.10	£	20.90	€	26,80	¥	254.20	Metal Grounding Wrist Strap, 12' (3.6 m) Coiled Cord			
WS02	\$ 12.20	£	8.45	€	10,90	¥	103.10	Fabric Grounding Wrist Strap, 6' (1.8 m) Coiled Cord			

## TOOLS OF THE TRADE

#### Laser Diode Current and Temperature Controllers

- New Current and TEC Controllers, Including a Two-in-One Benchtop Unit
- Easy to Use and Compatible with Many of Our Laser Diode Mounts
- Many Controller Options to Suit Your Application



See Pages 1178-1214



See Pages 1032-1053

ECE       Elements       Dur selection of thermoelectric coolers are an ideal solution for medium or large heat-pumping aplications. These work well with our TED Series of Temperature Controllers (see page 1188).       Power M         25       Ur selection of thermoelectric coolers are an ideal solution for medium or large heat-pumping aplications. These work well with our TED Series of Temperature Controllers (see page 1188).       Detuine the sector temperature Controllers (see page 1188).         26       Ur selection of thermoelectric coolers are an ideal solution for medium or large heat-pumping applications. These work well with our TED Series of Temperature Controllers (see page 1188).       Detuine the sector temperature Controllers (see page 1188).         27       Ur selection of thermoelectric coolers are an ideal solution for medium or large heat-pumping applications represented to a sector temperature Controllers (see page 25, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20																				LIG	iht Anal
Teras       Dur selection of thermoelectric coolers are an ideal solution for medium or large heat-pumping aplications. These work well with our TED Series of Temperature Controllers (see page 118s).       Data and the set of the temperature controllers (see page 118s).         25       1																					CHAP
$\frac{12536}{1256}$ $\frac{11556}{1256}$ $11$	C Eleme	ents																			Power M
$\frac{25}{1263.65} + \frac{11}{125} +$	TEC3-6																				Dete
$\frac{(\lambda)}{ EC3-25  2.5  } \frac{(\lambda)}{ EC3-25  2.5  2.5  2.5  2.5  2.5  2.5  2.5  $	THE O		app	oncatio	ons. 1	nese v	vork v	ven w	ith our	IED 3	series	or tem	perature (	Jon	trollers	(see p	age 1	100).		с	haracteriz
$\frac{25}{1100}$ $\frac{1100}{100}$ $110$	Harris .	ITEM#																			Polari
$\frac{\operatorname{FEC3-6}{\operatorname{FEC1.4-6}} \frac{6}{6} \frac{13}{13} \frac{3.6}{65} \frac{65}{14} \frac{14}{3.8} \frac{3.8}{68} \frac{68}{14} \frac{14}{4.1} \frac{73}{73} \frac{0.5 \Omega}{0.5 \Omega} \frac{965^{\circ}}{787^{\circ}} \frac{787^{\circ}}{787^{\circ}} \frac{158^{\circ}}{156^{\circ}} \frac{1}{156^{\circ}} \frac{1}{1000}}{1000000000000000000000000000$	25	TEC3-2.5																			Electr
$\frac{\text{TECL46} 6.0 6 1.8 65 7 7 1.9 75 0.3 \Omega 560^{\circ} 560^{\circ} 560^{\circ} 560^{\circ} 0}{ 560^{\circ} 560^{\circ} 560^{\circ} 0}{ 560^{\circ} 560^{\circ} 560^{\circ} 0}{ 560^{\circ} 0}{ 560^{\circ} 560^{\circ} 0}{ $	2.0	TEC3-6	5.6	13	3.6	65	14	3.8	68	14	4.1	73	0.5	Ω	.965	" .787'	".787"	.158"	-		Access
TEC1.4.6       TEC1.4.6       AMB       DESCRIPTION         TEC3.2.5 \$ 2.9.30       \$ 2.0.40       € 26.10       ¥ 247.50       2.5.A TEC Element         TEC3.2.6 \$ 2.9.30       \$ 2.0.40       € 26.10       ¥ 247.50       2.5.A TEC Element         TEC3.4.6 \$ 40.10       \$ 2.27.80       € 35.70       ¥ 338.70       6.0 A TEC Element         Tect to our website for complete models and drawings.         refer to our website for complete models and drawings.         TEC1.4.6 \$ 40.10       \$ 2.27.80       € 35.70       ¥ 338.70       6.0 A TEC Element         TEC3.4.6 \$ 20.00       \$ 20.00       \$ 5.6 A TEC Element       TEC3.40       \$ 2.27.80       € 35.70       ¥ 338.70       6.0 A TEC Element       TEC3.40       Cable Manage         Terrer to our website for complete models and drawings.       The HT10K is a resistive foil heater with adhesive backing and a 10 kΩ NTC thermistor       The terrer to 200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).       Thermal Complete         TIOK       Specifications       Heater Resistance: 35 Ω (Type).       Heater Resistance: 35 Ω (Type).       Size: 01/8" x 1/2" Long.       Heating Capacity: 15 W @ 24 V.       The terrer to 10 kΩ Thermistor         Size: 1 <sup>T</sup> x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)       Heating Sagati £ 27.40 € 35.00 ¥ 332.70       Foil Heater with 10 kΩ Thermistor         Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C	1	TEC1.4-6	6.0	6	1.8	65	-	-	-	7	1.9	75	0.3	Ω	.560	.560	.560"	.150"	Ø0.20'		
TEC1.4-6       TEC1.4-6       X = X       X = X       K = KMB       DESCRIPTION         TEC3-25       \$ 29.30       £ 20.40       € 26,10       ¥ 247.50       2.5 A TEC Element       Cable Manage         TEC3-45       \$ 29.60       £ 20.60       € 26.30       ¥ 250.00       5.6 A TEC Element       Cable Manage         Tect to our website for complete models and drawings.       TEC1.4-6       \$ 40.10       £ 27.80       € 35.70       ¥ 338.70       6.0 A TEC Element       TEC Hampion         refer to our website for complete models and drawings.       The HT10K is a resistive foil heater with adhesive backing and a 10 kΩ NTC thermistor integrated directly onto the heater. The HT15W is a miniature 15 W cartridge heater, which can be used for many applications requiring small areas to be heated. Both of these heaters are compatible with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).       Conductive Co         HT10K       Specifications       Image: Heater Resistance: 19.7 Ω       Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)       HT15W       Image: Heating Capacity: 15 W @ 24 V       Image: Hit K       Size: 01/8" x 1/2" Long       Image: Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C         Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C       Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in <sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm <sup>2</sup> )       Size 17 x 0       Size: 01/8 x 32.70       Foil Heater with 10 kΩ Thermistor	A																				Electrical
TEM#       \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			-																		Ada
IteM#       t <th<t< th=""> <th<t< t<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TEC1</td><td>.4-6</td><td></td><td>) \</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>C</td></th<t<></th<t<>					TEC1	.4-6		) \					_			_					C
TEC3-6       \$ 29.60       £ 20.60       € 26.30       ¥ 250.00       5.6 A TEC Element         Tec14-6       \$ 40.10       £ 27.80       € 35.70       ¥ 338.70       6.0 A TEC Element         The HT10K is a resistive foil heater with adhesive backing and a 10 kΩ NTC thermistor integrated directly onto the heater. The HT15W is a miniature 15 W cartridge heater, which can be used for many applications requiring small areas to be heated. Both of these heaters are compatible with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).       Conductive Co         HT10K       MEED       MEED       HT15W       HT15W       HT16K								J													
<ul> <li>ESD Prot</li> <li>ES</li></ul>					-		1			_										Cab	le Manage
<ul> <li>The HT10K is a resistive foil heater with adhesive backing and a 10 kΩ NTC thermistor integrated directly onto the heater. The HT15W is a miniature 15 W cartridge heater, which can be used for many applications requiring small areas to be heated. Both of these heaters are compatible with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).</li> <li>HT10K</li> <li>HT10K Specifications</li> <li>Heater Resistance: 19.7 Ω</li> <li>Sensor Type: NTC10K Thermistor</li> <li>Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)</li> <li>Heating Capacity: 10 W/in<sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C</li> <li>Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in<sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm<sup>2</sup>)</li> </ul>	• • • • • • •					and the second	A.C.		TEC1.4	i-6 \$ 40	0.10	£ 27.80	€ 35,70	¥	338.70	6.0	0 A TE	C Elem	nent		ESD Prote
First Ver Heaters       The HT10K is a resistive foil heater with adhesive backing and a 10 kΩ NTC thermistor integrated directly onto the heater. The HT15W is a miniature 15 W cartridge heater, which can be used for many applications requiring small areas to be heated. Both of these heaters are compatible with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with adhesive backing and a 10 kΩ NTC thermistor integrated directly onto the heater. The HT15W is a miniature 15 W cartridge heater, which can be used for many applications requiring small areas to be heated. Both of these heaters are compatible with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Methods is a resistive foil heater with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K	e reter to our website tor	or complete mo	odels a	na araw	vings.																
Integrated directly onto the heater. The HT15W is a miniature 15 W cartridge heater, which can be used for many applications requiring small areas to be heated. Both of these heaters are compatible with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K         Heater Resistance: 19.7 Ω         Sensor Type: NTC10K Thermistor         Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)         Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C         Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C         Heating Area: 2.23 in <sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm <sup>2</sup> )																				- 1	
<ul> <li>HT10K</li> <li>HT10K</li> <li>HT10K</li> <li>Heater Resistance: 19.7 Ω</li> <li>Sensor Type: NTC10K Thermistor</li> <li>Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)</li> <li>Heating Capacity: 10 W/in<sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C</li> <li>Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in<sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>HT10K</li> <li>Heating Capacity: 10 W/in<sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C</li> </ul>	sistive <b>H</b>	leater	rs																	- Thern	nal Compo
HT10K       Meaters are compatible with Thorlabs' TC200 Temperature Controller (see page 829).         HT10K       Mechanical Drawings Available on the WEBL         HT10K Specifications       Heater Resistance: 35 Ω (Typ.)         Heater Resistance: 19.7 Ω       Sensor Type: NTC10K Thermistor         Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)       HT15W         Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C       HT15W         Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in <sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm <sup>2</sup> )       ITEM# \$ t @ RMB DESCRIPTION HT10K \$ 39.40 £ 27.40 € 35.00 ¥ 332.70 Foil Heater with 10 kΩ Thermistor	esistive H	leater	rs																		
<ul> <li>HT10K</li> <li>HT10K</li> <li>Heater Resistance: 19.7 Ω</li> <li>Sensor Type: NTC10K Thermistor</li> <li>Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)</li> <li>Heating Capacity: 10 W/in<sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C</li> <li>Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in<sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>HT15W</li> </ul>	esistive H	leate	rs		inte	grated	l direc	etly or	nto the	heater.	The	HT15V	√ is a min	iatu	ire 15 '	W cart	tridge	heate	r,		
<ul> <li>HT10K</li> <li>HT10K</li> <li>Heater Resistance: 19.7 Ω</li> <li>Sensor Type: NTC10K Thermistor</li> <li>Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)</li> <li>Heating Capacity: 10 W/in<sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C</li> <li>Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in<sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>HT15W</li> </ul>	esistive H	leater	rs		inte whi	gratec ch cai	l direc n be u	ctly or sed fo	nto the or many	heater. applic	The ation	HT15V s requir	√ is a min ing small	iiatu area	ure 15 V as to be	W cart heate	tridge d. Bot	heate th of t	r, these		
<ul> <li>HT10K Specifications</li> <li>Heater Resistance: 19.7 Ω</li> <li>Sensor Type: NTC10K Thermistor</li> <li>Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)</li> <li>Heating Capacity: 10 W/in<sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C</li> <li>Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in<sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>ITEM# \$ £ € RMB DESCRIPTION HT10K \$ 39.40 £ 27.40 € 35.00 ¥ 332.70 Foil Heater with 10 kΩ Thermistor</li> </ul>	*				inte whi	gratec ch cai	l direc n be u	ctly or sed fo patib	nto the or many le with	heater. applica Thorlal	The ation bs' T	HT15V s requir	√ is a min ing small	iiatu area	ure 15 V as to be	W cart heate	tridge d. Bot	heate th of t	r, these		
HT10K SpecificationsHeater Resistance: 19.7 $\Omega$ Sensor Type: NTC10K ThermistorSize: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °CEffective Heating Area: 2.23 in <sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm <sup>2</sup> )	*				inte whi	gratec ch cai	l direc n be u	ctly or sed fo patib	nto the or many le with	heater. applica Thorlal	The ation bs' T	HT15V s requir C200 T	V is a min ing small émperatur	iiatu area re C	ire 15 Y as to be Control	W cart heate er (see	tridge d. Bot e page	heate th of t	r, these		
Heater Resistance: 19.7 $\Omega$ Sensor Type: NTC10K ThermistorSize: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °CEffective Heating Area: 2.23 in <sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm <sup>2</sup> )	*				inte whi	gratec ch cai	l direc n be u	ctly or sed fo patib	nto the or many le with	heater. applica Thorlal	The ation bs' T	HT15V s requir C200 T	√ is a min ing small emperatur IT15W	area area re C	are 15 V as to be Control	W cart heate ler (see	tridge d. Bot e page <b>ns</b>	heate th of t 829).	r, these		
IntermistorSensor Type: NTC10K ThermistorSize: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)HT15WITEM# \$ £ $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $		нтіок			inte whi	gratec ch cai	l direc n be u	ctly or sed fo patib	nto the or many le with	heater. applica Thorlal	The ation bs' T	HT15V s requir C200 T	V is a min ing small emperatur IT15W Heater I	area area re ( <b>Sp</b> Res	are 15 V as to be Control	W cart heate ler (see cation : 35 S	tridge d. Bot e page <b>ns</b> 2 (Typ	heate th of t 829).	r, these		
Size: 1" x 3" (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm)         Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C         Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in <sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm <sup>2</sup> )             ITEM#       £       €       RMB       DESCRIPTION         HT10K \$ 39.40 £ 27.40 € 35,00 ¥ 332.70       Foil Heater with 10 kΩ Thermistor	HT10K Specif	HT10K			inte whi	gratec ch cai	l direc n be u	ctly or sed fo patib	nto the or many le with	heater. applica Thorlal	The ation bs' T	HT15V s requir C200 T	V is a min ing small emperatur IT15W Heater I Size: Ø1	area re C Sp Res	are 15 V as to be Control	W cart heate ler (see cation : 35 S Long	tridge d. Bot e page <b>ns</b> 2 (Typ	heate: th of t 829). p.)	r, these		
Heating Capacity: 10 W/in <sup>2</sup> @ 70 °C       £       €       RMB       DESCRIPTION         Effective Heating Area: 2.23 in <sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm <sup>2</sup> )       HT10K \$ 39.40 £ 27.40 € 35,00 ¥ 332.70       Foil Heater with 10 kΩ Thermistor	HT10K Specif Heater Resistar	HT10K fications nce: 19.7 S	2	istor	inte whi	gratec ch cai	l direc n be u re com	etly or sed fo patib	nto the por many le with lech wings Av	heater. applica Thorlal	The ation bs' T	HT15V s requir C200 T	V is a min ing small emperatur IT15W Heater I Size: Ø1	area re C Sp Res	are 15 V as to be Control	W cart heate ler (see cation : 35 S Long	tridge d. Bot e page <b>ns</b> 2 (Typ	heate: th of t 829). p.)	r, these		
<b>Effective Heating Area:</b> 2.23 in <sup>2</sup> (14.39 cm <sup>2</sup> ) HT10K $\$$ 39.40 $\pounds$ 27.40 $\in$ 35,00 $\ddagger$ 332.70 Foil Heater with 10 k $\Omega$ Thermistor	HT10K Specif Heater Resistar Sensor Type: N	HT10K fications nce: 19.7 S JTC10K T	Ω herm		inte whi	gratec ch cai	l direc n be u re com	etly or sed fo patib	nto the por many le with lech wings Av	heater. applica Thorlal	The ation bs' T	HT15V s requir C200 T	V is a min ing small emperatur IT15W Heater I Size: Ø1	area re C Sp Res	are 15 V as to be Control	W cart heate ler (see cation : 35 S Long	tridge d. Bot e page <b>ns</b> 2 (Typ	heate: th of t 829). p.)	r, these		
	HT10K Specifi Heater Resistan Sensor Type: N Size: 1" x 3" (25	HT10K fications nce: 19.7 S VTC10K T 5.4 mm x 7	2 76.2 1	nm)	inte whi heat	gratec ch cai	d direc n be u re com	ttly or sed fo patib Dra	hoto the pr many le with lech wings Av V	heater. applica Thorlal anic allable of <b>VEE</b>	The ation bs' T Cal	HT15W s requir C200 T	✓ is a mining small imperature i imperature i imperature i imperature i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	area re C Sp Res	are 15 ° as to be Control Decific istance ' x 1/2" apacity	W cart heate er (see <b>cation</b> : 35 S Long : 15 V	tridge d. Bot e page <b>ns</b> 2 (Typ 7 7 @ 2	heate: th of t : 829). 5.) 4 V	r, these		
	HT10K Specifi Heater Resistar Sensor Type: N Size: 1" x 3" (25 Heating Capac	HT10K fications nce: 19.7 S JTC10K T 5.4 mm x 7 5.4 yr 10 W/	Ω herm 76.2 r /in <sup>2</sup> @	nm) @ 70 °(	inte whi heat	gratec ch can ters ar	d direc n be u re com	tly or sed fo patib Dra HT15	hoto the pr many le with lech wings Av wings Av wings Av w	heater. i applica Thorlal anic allable o VEE	The ation bs' T Cal mathe B L	HT15W s requir C200 T H ■ ■	V is a min ing small emperatur IT15W Heater I Size: Ø1 Heating RMB	area re ( Sp Res 1/8" ; Ca	are 15 V as to be Control Oecific istance ' x 1/2" apacity	W cart heate ler (see ation 35 G Long 15 W	tridge d. Bot e page ns 2 (Typ V @ 2	heate: th of t : 829). o.) o.) 44 V	r, these		

# Thorlabs offers thermisters and transducers that are compatible with our TEC controllers (found on pages 1187-1191) for precise temperature measurement, up to $\pm 0.3$ °C.

#### **TH10K Specifications**

- The TH10K is a 10 kΩ Thermistor with ±1 °C Accuracy for use in Common TEC Applications
- Temperature Accuracy: ±1° C @ 25 °C
- **±**1° C @ 25 °C **TH10K** ■ **Dissipation Constant:** 1.4 mW/°C
- Time Constant: 15 s
- **Operating Range:** -50 to 150 °C
- **Temperature Coefficient:** -4.40%/°C @ 25 °C

#### **TH100PT** Specifications

- 100 Ω RTD Platinum Thermistor with a Positive Linear Temperature Response
- Rating: 100 Ω @ 0 °C
- **Temperature Coefficient:** 3.85 x 10<sup>-3</sup>/K
- **Accuracy:** Class B Tolerance  $(\pm 0.3 \text{ °C} @ 100 \Omega)$
- Operating Range: -70 to 400 °C

#### **AD590 Specifications**

- IC Temperature Transducer with Output Current Proportional to Absolute Temperature
- Linear Current Output: 1 mA/K
- Operating Range: -55 to 150 °C
- **Power Supply Range:** 4 to 30 V
- Bottom View

TH100PT

AD590

O) CAN

ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
TH10K	\$ 3.98	£	2.75	€	3,60	¥	33.60	$10 \text{ k}\Omega$ Thermistor
TH100PT	\$ 7.19	£	5.00	€	6,40	¥	60.80	100 $\Omega$ Platinum Thermistor
AD590	\$ 13.30	£	9.20	€	11,90	¥	112.40	Temperature Transducer

TECHNOLOGY V

#### ▼ CHAPTERS

**Power Meters** 

Detectors

#### Beam Characterization

Polarimetry

Electronics

▼ SECTIONS

Elect<u>rical Tools</u>

Adapters

Cables

**Cable Management** 

ESD Protection

Thermal Components

**Conductive Coatings** 

## Common Applications

Aquadag E

- Electrostatic Screening
- Vacuum Environments
- Thin-Film Filter Repair
- Contact Material for Electronic Components

#### **Colloidal Graphite Resistance Coating**

Aquadag E, a longstanding electronic industry product, is a colloidal graphite resistance coating that can be used to form very thin films on a variety of surfaces. The electrical characteristics of the coating can be varied depending on the thickness of the layer applied. In addition, the coating resistance decreases with increased temperature. Once a surface is coated, it will also benefit from the lubricating and opaquing qualities of graphite. Thorlabs offers Aquadag E in a 32 oz. bottle.

Prevention from Corona Discharge

NEW

products

Electrode Finishes on Glass Envelopes

Coating for Electron Gun Components

ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB	DESCRIPTION
AQE32	\$ 74.50	£	51.70	€	66,20	¥	629.10	Aquadag E, 32 oz.

## Electrodag 5810

#### **Two-Component Silver Epoxy Adhesive**

Electrodag 5810 (i.e., Silver-epoxy) is a room-temperature cure, silver-filled, 2-component epoxy that provides good electrical and thermal conductivity. With a volume resistance of 0.0007  $\Omega$ -cm and a lap shear of 1000 psi, Silver-epoxy is ideal for mounting electrically and thermally conductive components when soldering is not possible. The room-temperature cure time is 24 hours, but this can be accelerated by using higher temperatures [e.g., 2 hours at 149 °F (65 °C) or 1 hour at 212 °F (100 °C)].



#### Features

- Ideal for Mounting Conductive Components that Cannot be Soldered
- Low-Resistance Epoxy Coating or Adhesive (0.0007 Ω-cm)
- 1000 psi Lap Shear
- Maximum Operating Temperature of 250 °F (121 °C)

 ITEM#
 \$
 £
 €
 RMB
 DESCRIPTION

 EG58
 \$ 19.90
 £ 13.80
 € 17,70
 ¥ 168.10
 Silver Epoxy, 4.4 g

## Adaptive Optics Toolkits

- Out-of-the-Box Functionality for Real-Time, High-Precision Wavefront Control
- MEMS-Based DM Achieves High Spatial Resolution
- Shack-Hartmann Wavefront Sensor with High Resolution CCD Camera and Microlens Array
- Includes Light Source, Imaging Optics, and Associated Mounting Hardware

Thorlabs' new Adaptive Optics (AO) Toolkits remove the barrier for entry into adaptive optics, making this real-time wavefront-correcting technology accessible to researchers and OEM users alike. The kit includes Boston Micromachines Corporation's state of-the-art, 140-element, 3.5 micron stroke, MEMS-based deformable mirror. Also included is a Thorlabs' WFS150C Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor, all necessary imaging optics and mounting hardware, fully functional stand-alone control software for immediate control of the system, and a low-level support library to assist with tailored applications authored by the end user.

## See Pages 1406-1411 for details.



## 

CHAPTERS V

### Light Analysis

## **Thermally Conductive Double-Sided Tape**

- Thermally Conductive Double-Sided Acrylic Adhesive Tape
- Provides a High Bond Strength to a Variety of Surfaces
- Can be Removed without Damaging Parts
- 1.4 W/mK Thermal Conductivity

This thermally conductive, double-sided tape offers a superior bond strength due to its pressuresensitive acrylic adhesive, which is loaded with titanium diboride and is applied to an expanded

aluminum carrier. The thermal tape is embossed with an innovative pattern for maximum conformability and minimal air pockets. It bonds heat sinks and thermal plates to components without the use of clips, screws, or other mechanical fasteners. Using the tape requires no additional thermal compound. It offers excellent thermal, mechanical, environmental, and chemical properties. The thermal tape can be removed after the application without damage to the component.

NEV

ITEM#	\$	£	€	RMB	DESCRIPTION
TCDT1	\$ 15.20	£ 10.55	€ 13,50	¥ 128.40	1" x 48" Double-Sided Thermal Tape
TCDT2	\$ 15.60	£ 10.80	€ 13,90	¥ 131.80	2" x 24" Double-Sided Thermal Tape

## **Acrylic Anaerobic Adhesive**

#### Properties

- Acrylic Adhesive and Primer
- Superior Bonding of Metal, Glass, Ceramic, Nylon, and Wood
- Fast Cure at Room Temperature (Sets in Seconds, Strong Bond in 1-2 Minutes)
- Easy-to-Use (No Measuring or Mixing)
  Operating Termperature of
- -54 to 150 °C

LOCTITE® Speedbonder<sup>TM</sup> 312 anaerobic adhesive kit contains a 10 mL bottle of adhesive and a 40 g aerosol can of primer. This adhesive provides exceptionally strong bonds between similar and dissimilar materials (metal, glass, ceramic, nylon, wood, and some plastics) in mere minutes. For instance, when bonding steel to steel, the bond strength will be ~65% after 5 minutes, ~80% after 30 minutes, and 100% after 24 hours.

High Dynamic Range

■ CW and Pulsed Sources ≥10 Hz

Wavelength Range UV thru IR with a Si or Ge Sensor

----

THE

----

1088.617

Thorlabs' Scanning Profiler is a high-precision instrument with a dynamic range of 72 dB that can analyze the power distribution of laser beams with diameters from 10 µm to 9 mm.



<b>Power Meters</b>
Detectors
Beam Characterization
Polarimetry
Electronics Accessories
SECTIONS V
Electrical Tools
Adapters
Cables
ble Management
ESD Protection

Thermal Components

Ca



Note: This product is not recommended for use in pure oxygen or oxygen-rich systems, and it should not be selected as a sealant for chlorine or other strong oxidizing materials.

ITEM#	\$		£		€		RMB		DESCRIPTION
LOC312	\$	25.40	£	17.70	€	22,60	¥	214.50	Acrylic Anaerobic Adhesive

## Beam Profilers: Scanning and CCD See Pages 1318-1322

- Wavelength Range 190 to 1100 nmCW and TTL Triggered Single Pulse
- Detection
   High Dynamic Range CCD Camera with High Resolution and Low Noise

Thorlabs series of CCD camera based beam profilers, compared to scanning slit profilers, offers true 2D analysis of the beam's power density distribution. This greater detail allows complex mode patterns to be identified while optimizing the laser systems.





